

# Product catalog

# 24 25

Pioneering the past.  
Leading the future.

|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| 3   | Implant systems      |
| 51  | Prosthetics          |
| 141 | Regeneratives EU/RoW |
| 155 | Regeneratives US/CA  |
| 171 | Machinery            |
| 181 | Guided surgery       |
| 197 | Digital solutions    |

Nobel Biocare is  
about you, for  
your patient.

Edition  
2024/2025

Pages

**Valid from August 1, 2024  
until publication of new catalog.**

**Disclaimer** Some products may not be regulatory cleared/released for sale in all markets. Please contact the local Nobel Biocare sales office for current product assortment and availability.

All product renderings reflect the regular platform (RP) products.

**Handling of products** For handling, indications and contraindications please visit our dedicated website for all our instructions for use at [ifu.nobelbiocare.com](https://ifu.nobelbiocare.com).

**Note** In order to improve readability, Nobel Biocare does not use <sup>™</sup> or <sup>®</sup> in the running text. By doing so, however, Nobel Biocare does not waive any right to the trademark or registered mark and nothing herein shall be construed to the contrary.



# Contents

## Implant systems • 3

- Introduction • 4
- Trioval conical connection • 6
- Conical connection • 10
- External hex • 22
- Tri-channel • 30
- NobelPearl™ • 38
- Zygomatic • 42
- Additional components • 48

## Prosthetics • 51

- Introduction • 52
- Trioval conical connection • 54
- Conical connection • 68
- External hex • 90
- Tri-channel • 104
- NobelPearl™ • 118
- Zygomatic • 122
- Multi-unit abutment • 124
- Additional components • 130

## Regeneratives EU/RoW • 141

- Introduction • 142
- Bone grafts • 144
- Membranes • 146
- Mesh • 148
- Matrices • 149
- Wound dressings • 150
- Sutures • 151
- Fixation systems • 152

## Regeneratives US/CA • 155

- Introduction • 156
- Bone grafts • 158
- Membranes • 160
- Mesh • 162
- Matrices • 163
- Wound dressings • 164
- Sutures • 165
- Fixation systems • 166

## Machinery • 171

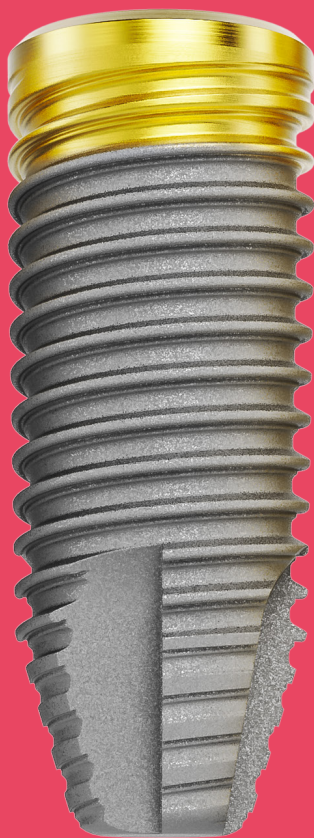
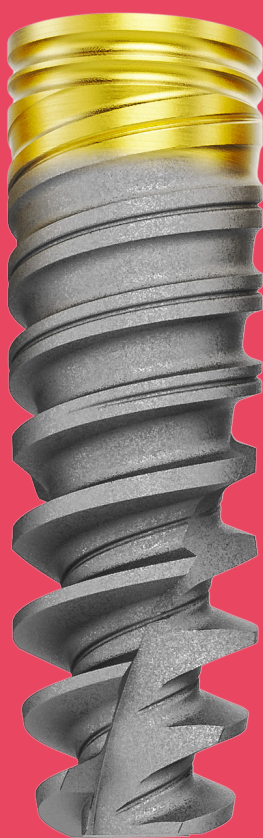
- Introduction • 172
- Drill units • 174

## Guided surgery • 181

- Introduction • 182
- General components • 184
- Trioval conical connection • 185
- Conical connection • 186
- External hex • 192
- Tri-channel • 194

## Digital solutions • 197

- Dynamic navigation • 198
- 3D printing • 202
- Scanners • 204
- Software • 206



---

# Implant systems

## **Introduction • 4**

## **Trioval conical connection • 6**

Nobel Biocare N1™ system • 6

## **Conical connection • 10**

NobelActive® • 10

NobelParallel™ Conical Connection • 14

NobelReplace® Conical Connection • 18

## **External hex • 22**

Brånemark System® • 22

NobelSpeedy® Groovy • 26

## **Tri-channel • 30**

Replace Select™ Tapered (PMC) • 30

Replace Select™ TC • 34

## **NobelPearl™ • 38**

## **Zygomatic • 42**

NobelZygoma™ TiUltra™ • 42

NobelZygoma™ TiUnite® • 44

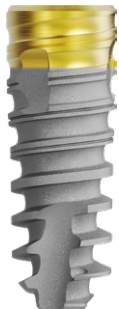
## **Additional components • 48**

Implant retrieval • 48

Product organizer • 49

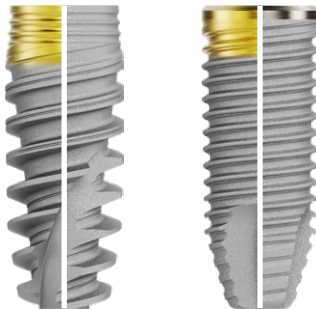
# Choose the implant that suits your clinical needs and preferences.

## Trioval conical connection



Nobel Biocare  
N1™ system

## Conical connection

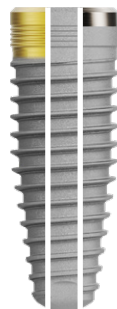


NobelActive® NobelParallel™  
Conical Connection

## External hex



Brånemark System®  
Mk III TiUnite®



NobelReplace®  
Conical Connection  
(PMC)



NobelSpeedy®  
Groovy

Choose the implant that suits your clinical needs and preferences. Depending on the indication and type of restoration required, you can choose the connection type as well as the implant body and collar type. Full flexibility to treat all indications.

With the straight drilling protocol according to bone density and the possibility to adjust the final implant depth during insertion. Or with the tapered step-by-step drilling protocol where the implant mimics the shape of a natural tooth root, and it centers and aligns in the drill hole.

### Tri-channel



Replace Select™  
Tapered (PMC)

### NobelPearl™



NobelPearl™

### Zygomatic

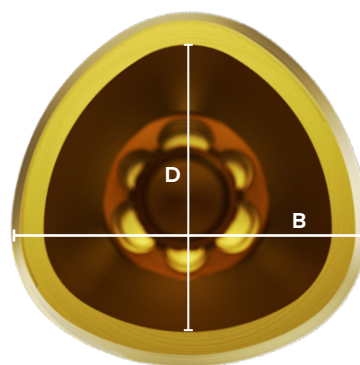
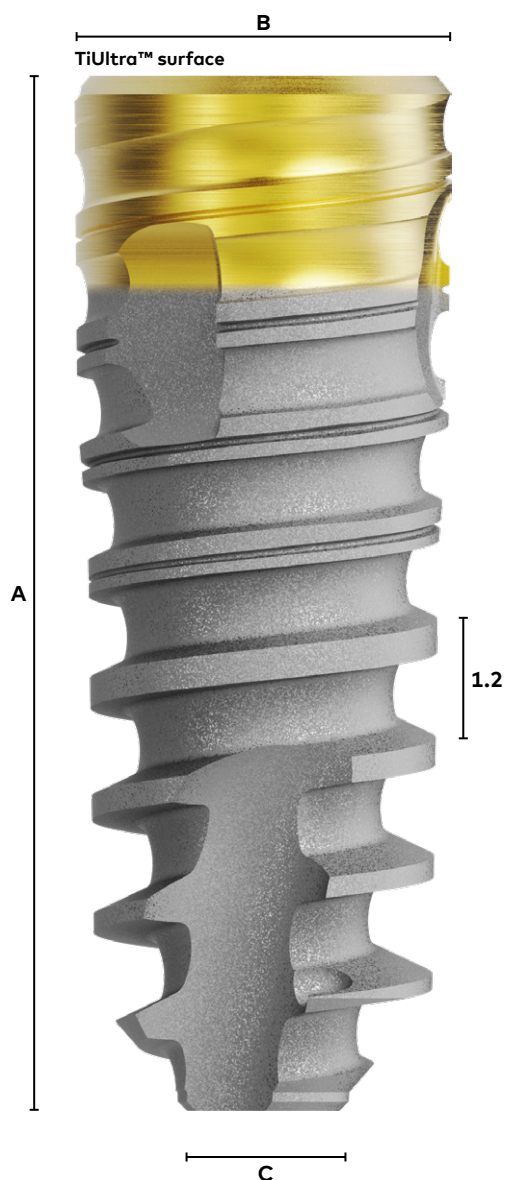


NobelZygoma™  
TiUltra™

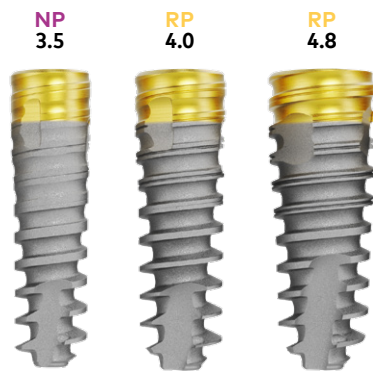
NobelZygoma™  
TiUnite®

Replace Select™ TC

# Nobel Biocare N1™ system



All prosthetic components for trioval conical connection listed on [page 54](#)



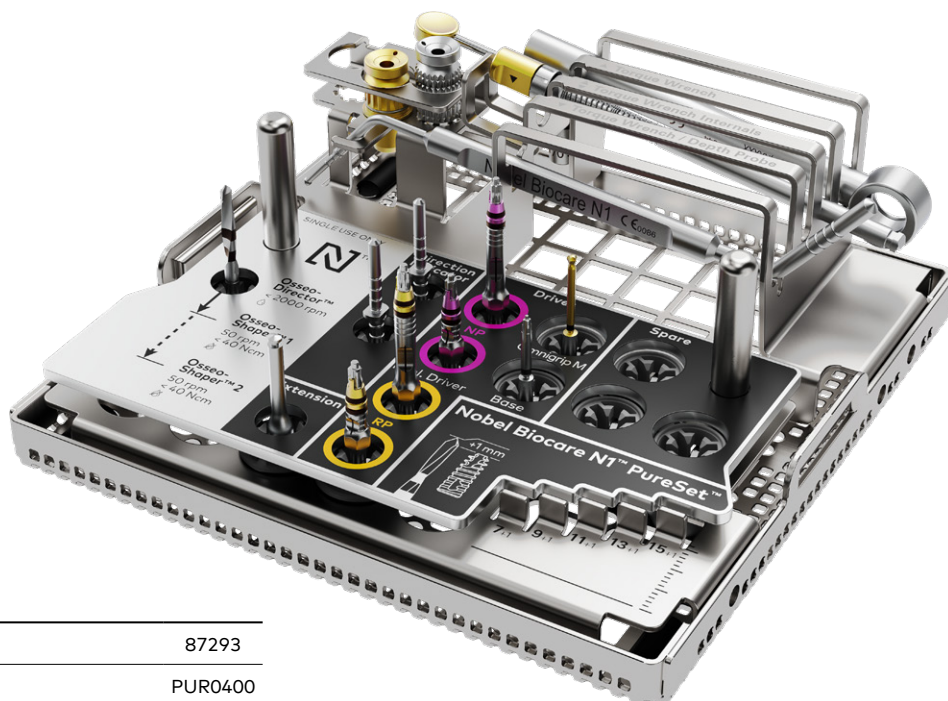
|           |       | Art. no.<br>TiUltra <sup>1</sup> | A<br>Overall length | B<br>Implant Ø | C<br>Tip Ø | D<br>Abutment<br>interface |
|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| NP<br>3.5 | 9 mm  | 300857                           | 9                   | 3.5            | 1.5        | 2.9                        |
|           | 11 mm | 300858                           | 11                  |                |            |                            |
|           | 13 mm | 300859                           | 13                  |                |            |                            |
|           | 15 mm | 301169                           | 15                  |                |            |                            |
| RP<br>4.0 | 7 mm  | 300860                           | 7                   | 4.0            | 1.6        | 3.1                        |
|           | 9 mm  | 300861                           | 9                   |                | 1.7        |                            |
|           | 11 mm | 300862                           | 11                  |                | 1.8        |                            |
|           | 13 mm | 300863                           | 13                  |                |            |                            |
|           | 15 mm | 301170                           | 15                  |                |            |                            |
| RP<br>4.8 | 7 mm  | 300864                           | 7                   | 4.8            | 1.6        | 3.1                        |
|           | 9 mm  | 300865                           | 9                   |                | 1.8        |                            |
|           | 11 mm | 300866                           | 11                  |                |            |                            |

All measurements in millimeters.

<sup>1</sup> All articles include implant and OsseoShaper™ 1 instrument.



## Trioval conical connection



### Sets

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Nobel Biocare N1 PureSet            | 87293   |
| Nobel Biocare N1 PureSet Tray       | PUR0400 |
| Nobel Biocare N1 PureSet Plate      | PUR0401 |
| Wall Chart Nobel Biocare N1 PureSet | 301075  |



### OsseoDirector™ and guided pilot drills

|                                           | 8-14 mm | 8-18 mm |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| OsseoDirector Nobel Biocare N1 Ø 1.8-2.4  | 301077  | 301401  |
| Guided Pilot Drill Nobel Biocare N1 Ø 2.0 | 301081  | 301402  |



### Precision drill

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Precision Drill | 36118 |
|-----------------|-------|



### OsseoShaper™ 2

| Length | 7 mm   | 9 mm   | 11 mm  | 13 mm  | 15 mm  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Ø 3.5  | -      | 300892 | 300893 | 300894 | 301178 |
| Ø 4.0  | 300895 | 300896 | 300897 | 300898 | 301179 |
| Ø 4.8  | 300899 | 300900 | 300901 | -      | -      |



### Twist step drills

|                  |          |        |
|------------------|----------|--------|
| NP 3.5 Ø 2.5/3.4 | 10-14 mm | 301078 |
|                  | 10-18 mm | 301421 |
| RP 4.0 Ø 3.3/3.8 | 8-14 mm  | 301079 |
|                  | 8-18 mm  | 301422 |
| RP 4.8 Ø 4.2/4.4 | 8-18 mm  | 301080 |





## Other accessories

|                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Direction Indicator Nobel Biocare N1             | 300918 |
| OsseoShaper Extension Nobel Biocare N1           | 300923 |
| Depth Probe Nobel Biocare N1                     | 300924 |
| Handle for Machine Instruments                   | 29161  |
| Manual Torque Wrench Surgical Nobel Biocare N1   | 301083 |
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic Nobel Biocare N1 | 301082 |
| Radiographic Template Nobel Biocare N1           | 301074 |



## Implant drivers

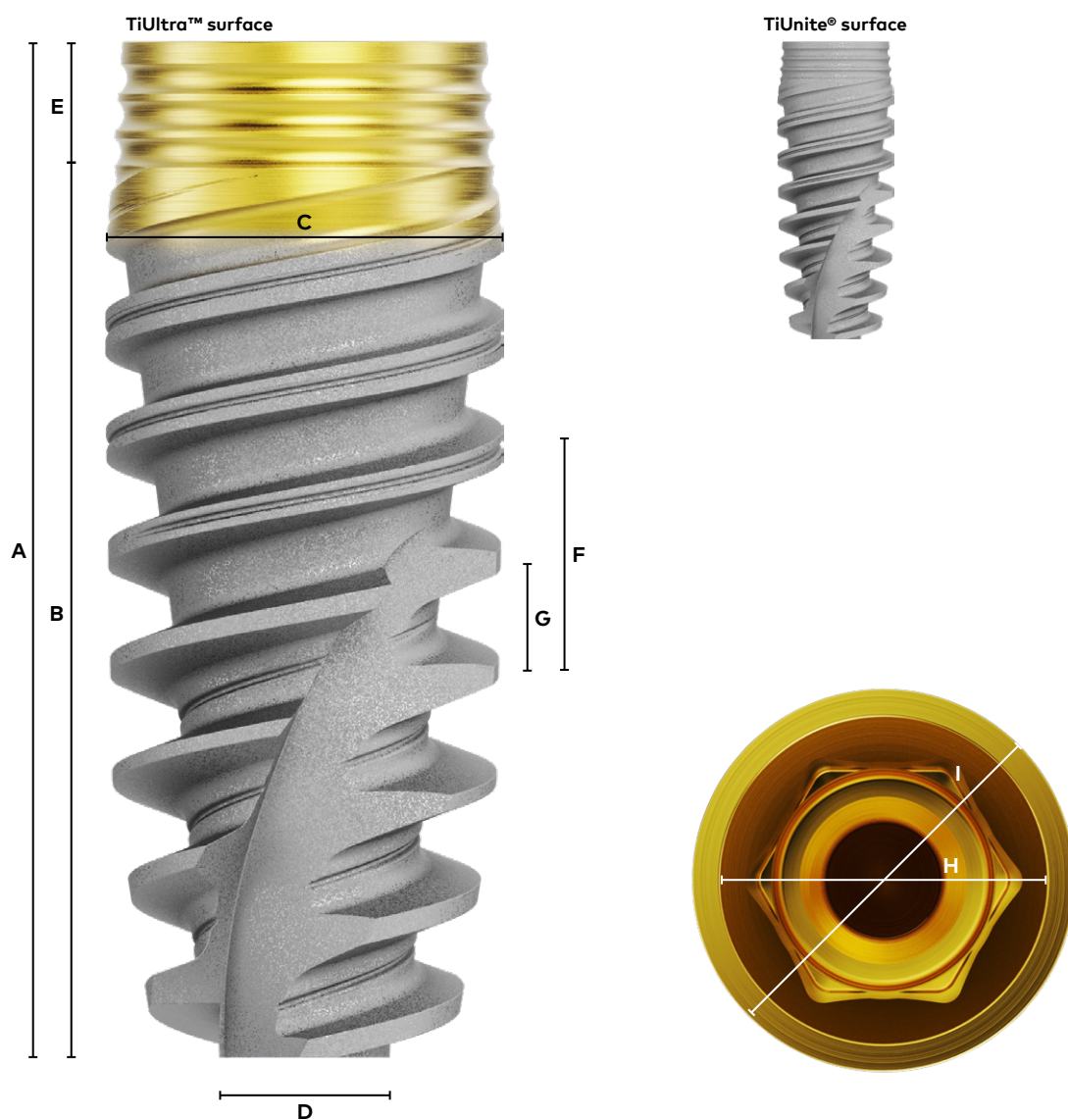
|    | Short (28 mm) | Long (37 mm) |
|----|---------------|--------------|
| NP | 300905        | 300906       |
| RP | 300907        | 300908       |



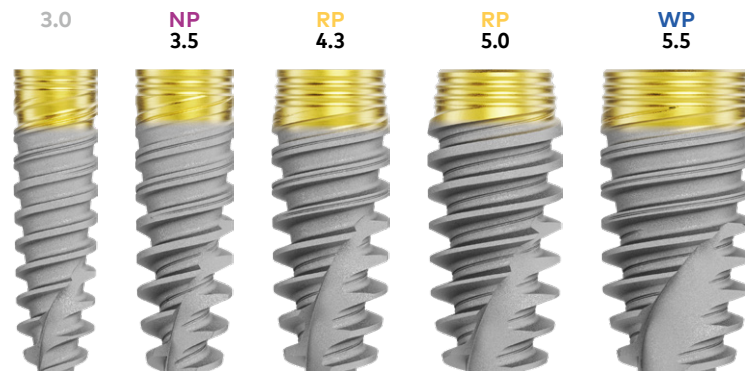
## Bone mills

|    |          | Bone Mill | Guide  |
|----|----------|-----------|--------|
| NP | Ø 4.0 mm | 300909    | 300911 |
|    | Ø 5.2 mm | -         | 300915 |
| RP | Ø 5.2 mm | 300910    | 300916 |

# NobelActive®



All prosthetic components for  
conical connection listed on [page 68](#)



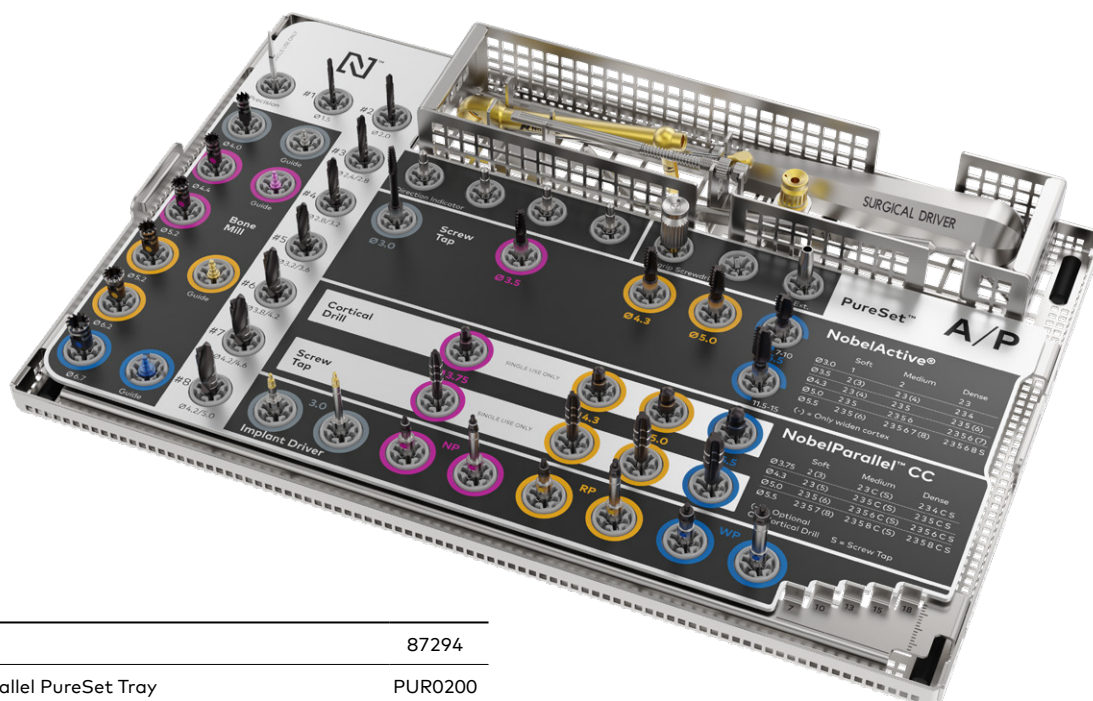
|           |         | Art. no.<br>TiUltra | Art. no.<br>TiUnite | A<br>Total<br>length <sup>1</sup> | B<br>Thread<br>height | C<br>Major<br>Ø | D<br>Tip<br>Ø | E<br>Collar<br>height | F<br>Thread<br>pitch | G<br>Thread<br>spacing | H<br>Abut.<br>Ø | I<br>Bridge<br>Ø |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 3.0       | 10 mm   | 300240              | 36769               | 9.5                               | 8.7                   | 3.0             | 1.9           | 0.8                   | 2.0                  | 1.0                    | 2.5             | –                |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300241              | 36770               | 11.0                              | 10.2                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300242              | 36771               | 12.5                              | 11.7                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 15 mm   | 300243              | 36772               | 14.5                              | 13.7                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
| NP<br>3.5 | 8.5 mm  | 300244              | 35221               | 8.0                               | 7.0                   | 3.5             | 2.6           | 1.0                   | 2.4                  | 1.2                    | 3.0             | 3.5              |
|           | 10 mm   | 300245              | 34125               | 9.5                               | 8.5                   |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300246              | 34126               | 11.0                              | 10.0                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300247              | 34127               | 12.5                              | 11.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 15 mm   | 300248              | 34128               | 14.5                              | 13.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 18 mm   | 300249              | 35215               | 17.5                              | 16.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
| RP<br>4.3 | 8.5 mm  | 300250              | 35223               | 8.0                               | 7.0                   | 4.3             | 3.2           | 1.0                   | 2.4                  | 1.2                    | 3.4             | 3.9              |
|           | 10 mm   | 300251              | 34131               | 9.5                               | 8.5                   |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300252              | 34132               | 11.0                              | 10.0                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300253              | 34133               | 12.5                              | 11.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 15 mm   | 300254              | 34134               | 14.5                              | 13.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 18 mm   | 300255              | 35219               | 17.5                              | 16.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
| RP<br>5.0 | 8.5 mm  | 300256              | 35225               | 8.0                               | 7.0                   | 4.9             | 3.6           | 1.0                   | 2.4                  | 1.2                    | 3.4             | 3.9              |
|           | 10 mm   | 300257              | 34137               | 9.5                               | 8.5                   |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300258              | 34138               | 11.0                              | 10.0                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300259              | 34139               | 12.5                              | 11.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 15 mm   | 300260              | 34140               | 14.5                              | 13.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 18 mm   | 300261              | 35220               | 17.5                              | 16.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
| WP<br>5.5 | 7 mm    | 300262              | 37806 <sup>2</sup>  | 6.5                               | 5.5                   | 5.5             | 4.0           | 1.0                   | 2.4                  | 1.2                    | 4.4             | 5.1              |
|           | 8.5 mm  | 300263              | 37807 <sup>2</sup>  | 8.0                               | 7.0                   |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 10 mm   | 300264              | 37808 <sup>2</sup>  | 9.5                               | 8.5                   |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300265              | 37809 <sup>2</sup>  | 11.0                              | 10.0                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300266              | 37810 <sup>2</sup>  | 12.5                              | 11.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |
|           | 15 mm   | 300267              | 37811 <sup>2</sup>  | 14.5                              | 13.5                  |                 |               |                       |                      |                        |                 |                  |

All measurements in millimeters.

<sup>1</sup> Please note that actual implant length is 0.5 mm shorter than indicated in name.

<sup>2</sup> Cover screw included.

## Conical connection



## Sets

|                                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelActive PureSet                                 | 87294   |
| NobelActive/NobelParallel PureSet Tray              | PUR0200 |
| NobelActive/NobelParallel PureSet Plate             | PUR0201 |
| NobelActive/NobelParallel CC PureSet Tray Wallchart | 300781  |



## Drills

|                  |              | 7-10 mm | 7-15 mm | 10-18 mm |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Twist Drill      | Ø 1.5 mm     | -       | 31278   | -        |
|                  | Ø 2.0 mm     | 32296   | 32297   | 32299    |
|                  | Ø 2.4/2.8 mm | 32260   | 32261   | 32262    |
| Twist Step Drill | Ø 2.8/3.2 mm | 37873   | 34638   | 34639    |
|                  | Ø 3.2/3.6 mm | 32263   | 32264   | 32265    |
|                  | Ø 3.8/4.2 mm | 32275   | 32276   | 32277    |
|                  | Ø 4.2/4.6 mm | 37874   | 34582   | 34583    |
|                  | Ø 4.2/5.0 mm | 37875   | 37876   | -        |



## Screw taps

|          |            |       |
|----------|------------|-------|
| Ø 3.0 mm |            | 36816 |
| Ø 3.5 mm |            | 36236 |
| Ø 4.3 mm |            | 36237 |
| Ø 5.0 mm |            | 36238 |
| Ø 5.5 mm | 7–10 mm    | 37871 |
|          | 11.5–15 mm | 37872 |



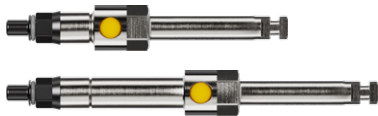
## Additional drills

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Precision Drill | 36118 |
| Guide Drill     | 35426 |



### Other accessories

|                                           |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| NobelActive Manual Torque Wrench Surgical | 34584       |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Surgical     | 28840       |
| Surgical Driver                           | 32180       |
| Direction Indicator Ø 2/2.4–2.8 mm        | 32112       |
| Depth Probe 7–18 mm Z-Shaped              | 37791       |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm          | 29149       |
| Shank Extension                           | KI589B.204. |
| NobelActive Radiographic Template         | 37887       |



### Implant drivers

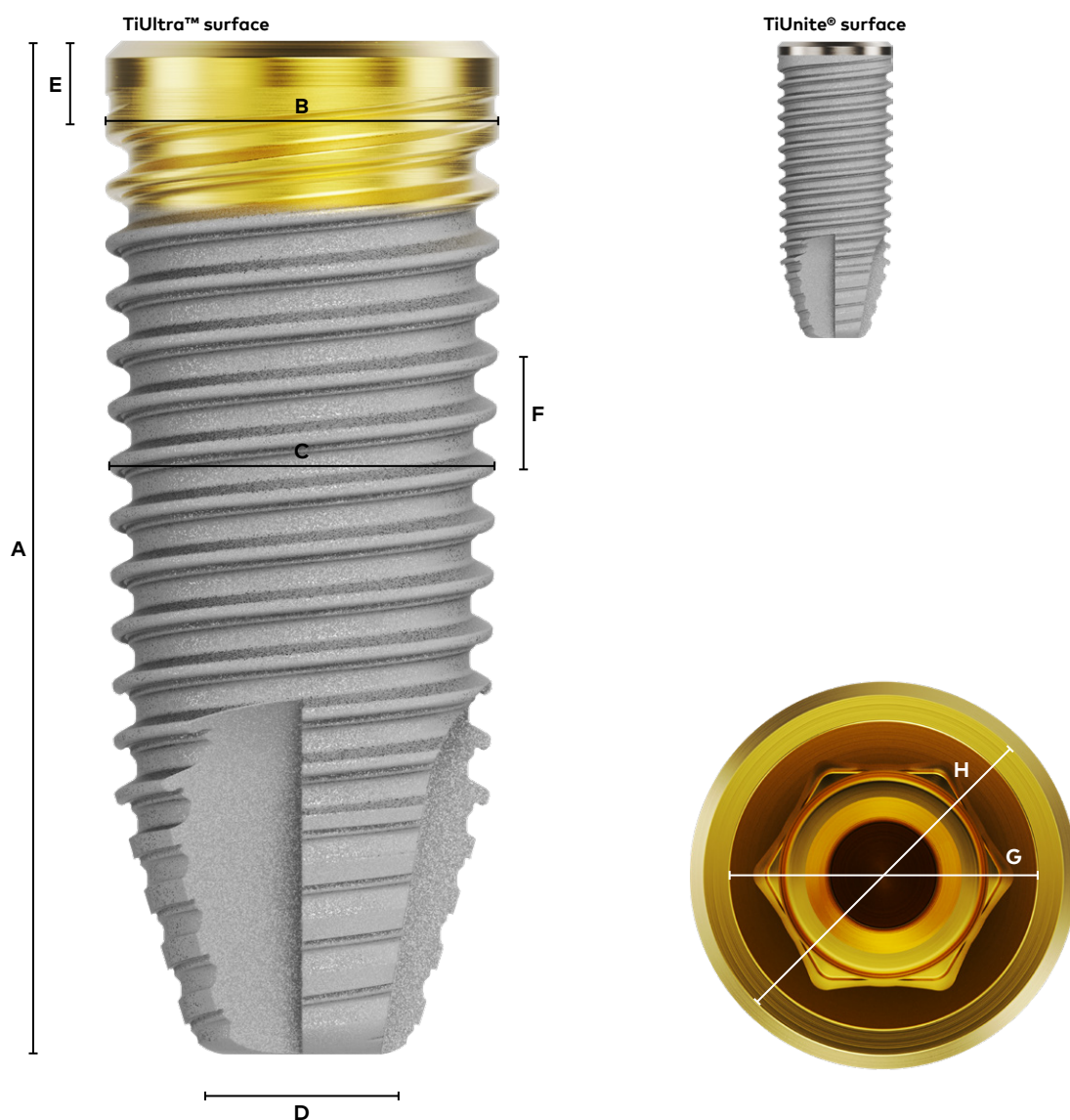
|     | 28 mm | 37 mm |
|-----|-------|-------|
| 3.0 | 36773 | 36774 |
| NP  | 36718 | 36719 |
| RP  | 36720 | 36721 |
| WP  | 37859 | 37860 |



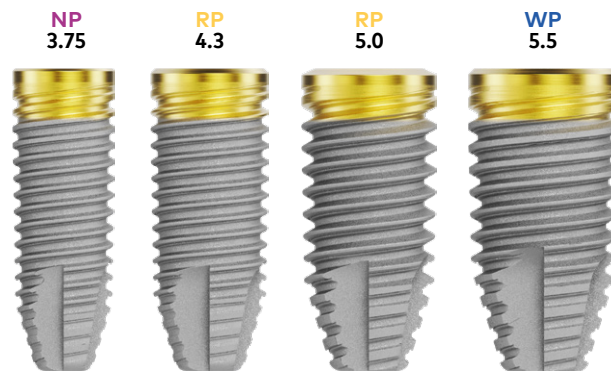
### Bone mills

|     |          | Bone Mill<br>with Guide | Guide |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| 3.0 | Ø 4.0 mm | 37861                   | 37862 |
| NP  | Ø 4.4 mm | 37863                   | 37865 |
|     | Ø 5.2 mm | 37864                   |       |
| RP  | Ø 5.2 mm | 37866                   | 37868 |
|     | Ø 6.2 mm | 37867                   |       |
| WP  | Ø 6.7 mm | 37869                   | 37870 |

# NobelParallel™ Conical Connection



All prosthetic components for  
conical connection listed on [page 68](#)



|            |         | Art. no.<br>TiUltra | Art. no.<br>TiUnite <sup>2</sup> | A<br>Overall<br>length <sup>1</sup> | B<br>Major<br>Ø 1 | C<br>Major<br>Ø 2 | D<br>Tip<br>Ø | E<br>Rim<br>height | F<br>Thread<br>pitch | G<br>Abutm.<br>Ø | H<br>Bridge<br>Ø |
|------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NP<br>3.75 | 7 mm    | 300295              | 37963                            | 6.5                                 | 3.75              | 3.5               | 2.0           | 0.5                | 1.2                  | 3.0              | 3.5              |
|            | 8.5 mm  | 300296              | 37964                            | 8.0                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 10 mm   | 300297              | 37965                            | 9.5                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 11.5 mm | 300298              | 37966                            | 11.0                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 13 mm   | 300299              | 37967                            | 12.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 15 mm   | 300300              | 37968                            | 14.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 18 mm   | 300301              | 37969                            | 17.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
| RP<br>4.3  | 7 mm    | 300302              | 37970                            | 6.5                                 | 4.3               | 4.1               | 2.4           | 0.5                | 1.2                  | 3.4              | 3.9              |
|            | 8.5 mm  | 300303              | 37971                            | 8.0                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 10 mm   | 300304              | 37972                            | 9.5                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 11.5 mm | 300305              | 37973                            | 11.0                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 13 mm   | 300306              | 37974                            | 12.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 15 mm   | 300307              | 37975                            | 14.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 18 mm   | 300308              | 37976                            | 17.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
| RP<br>5.0  | 7 mm    | 300309              | 37977                            | 6.5                                 | 5.0               | 4.7               | 2.7           | 0.6                | 1.6                  | 3.4              | 3.9              |
|            | 8.5 mm  | 300310              | 37978                            | 8.0                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 10 mm   | 300311              | 37979                            | 9.5                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 11.5 mm | 300312              | 37980                            | 11.0                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 13 mm   | 300313              | 37981                            | 12.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 15 mm   | 300314              | 37982                            | 14.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 18 mm   | 300315              | 37983                            | 17.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
| WP<br>5.5  | 7mm     | 300316              | 37984                            | 6.5                                 | 5.5               | 5.3               | 3.0           | 0.6                | 1.6                  | 4.4              | 5.1              |
|            | 8.5 mm  | 300317              | 37985                            | 8.0                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 10 mm   | 300318              | 37986                            | 9.5                                 |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 11.5 mm | 300319              | 37987                            | 11.0                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 13 mm   | 300320              | 37988                            | 12.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |
|            | 15 mm   | 300321              | 37989                            | 14.5                                |                   |                   |               |                    |                      |                  |                  |

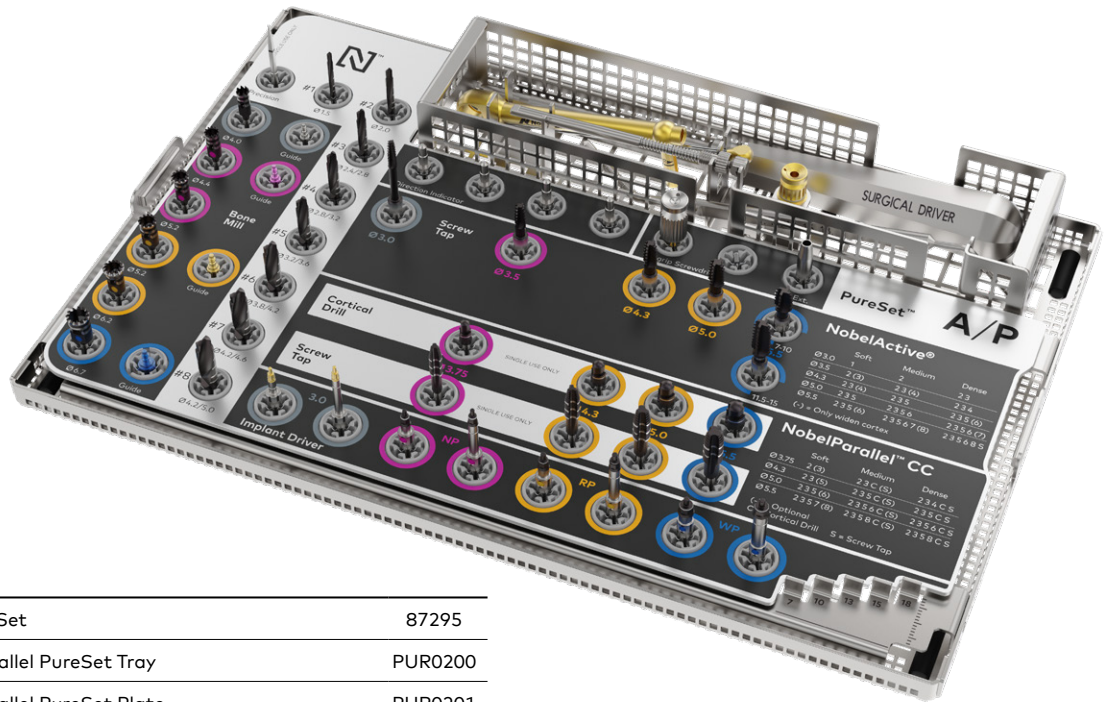
All measurements in millimeters.

<sup>1</sup> Please note that actual implant length is 0.5 mm shorter than indicated in name.

<sup>2</sup> Cover screw included.



## Conical connection



## Sets

|                                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelParallel CC PureSet                            | 87295   |
| NobelActive/NobelParallel PureSet Tray              | PUR0200 |
| NobelActive/NobelParallel PureSet Plate             | PUR0201 |
| NobelActive/NobelParallel CC PureSet Tray Wallchart | 300781  |



## Drills

|                  |              | 7-10 mm | 7-15 mm | 10-18 mm |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Twist Drill      | Ø 2.0 mm     | 32296   | 32297   | 32299    |
|                  | Ø 2.4/2.8 mm | 32260   | 32261   | 32262    |
|                  | Ø 2.8/3.2 mm | 37873   | 34638   | 34639    |
| Twist Step Drill | Ø 3.2/3.6 mm | 32263   | 32264   | 32265    |
|                  | Ø 3.8/4.2 mm | 32275   | 32276   | 32277    |
|                  | Ø 4.2/4.6 mm | 37874   | 34582   | 34583    |
|                  | Ø 4.2/5.0 mm | 37875   | 37876   | -        |



## Screw taps

|           | 7-10 mm | 7-13 mm | 7-15 mm | 7-18 mm |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ø 3.75 mm | -       | 37990   | -       | 37991   |
| Ø 4.3 mm  | -       | 37992   | -       | 37993   |
| Ø 5.0 mm  | -       | 37994   | -       | 37995   |
| Ø 5.5 mm  | 37996   | -       | 37997   | -       |



## Additional drills

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Precision Drill | 36118 |
| Guide Drill     | 35426 |



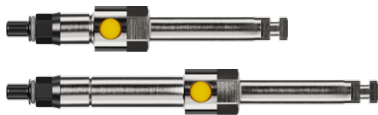
## Cortical drills

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| Ø 3.75 mm | 38000 |
| Ø 4.3 mm  | 38001 |
| Ø 5.0 mm  | 38002 |
| Ø 5.5 mm  | 38003 |



## Other accessories

|                                                        |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| NobelReplace Manual Torque Wrench Surgical             | 28839       |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Surgical                  | 28840       |
| Direction Indicator Ø 2/2.4–2.8 mm                     | 32112       |
| Depth Probe 7–18 mm Z-Shaped                           | 37791       |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm                       | 29149       |
| Shank Extension                                        | KI589B.204. |
| NobelParallel Conical Connection Radiographic Template | 37792       |



## Implant drivers

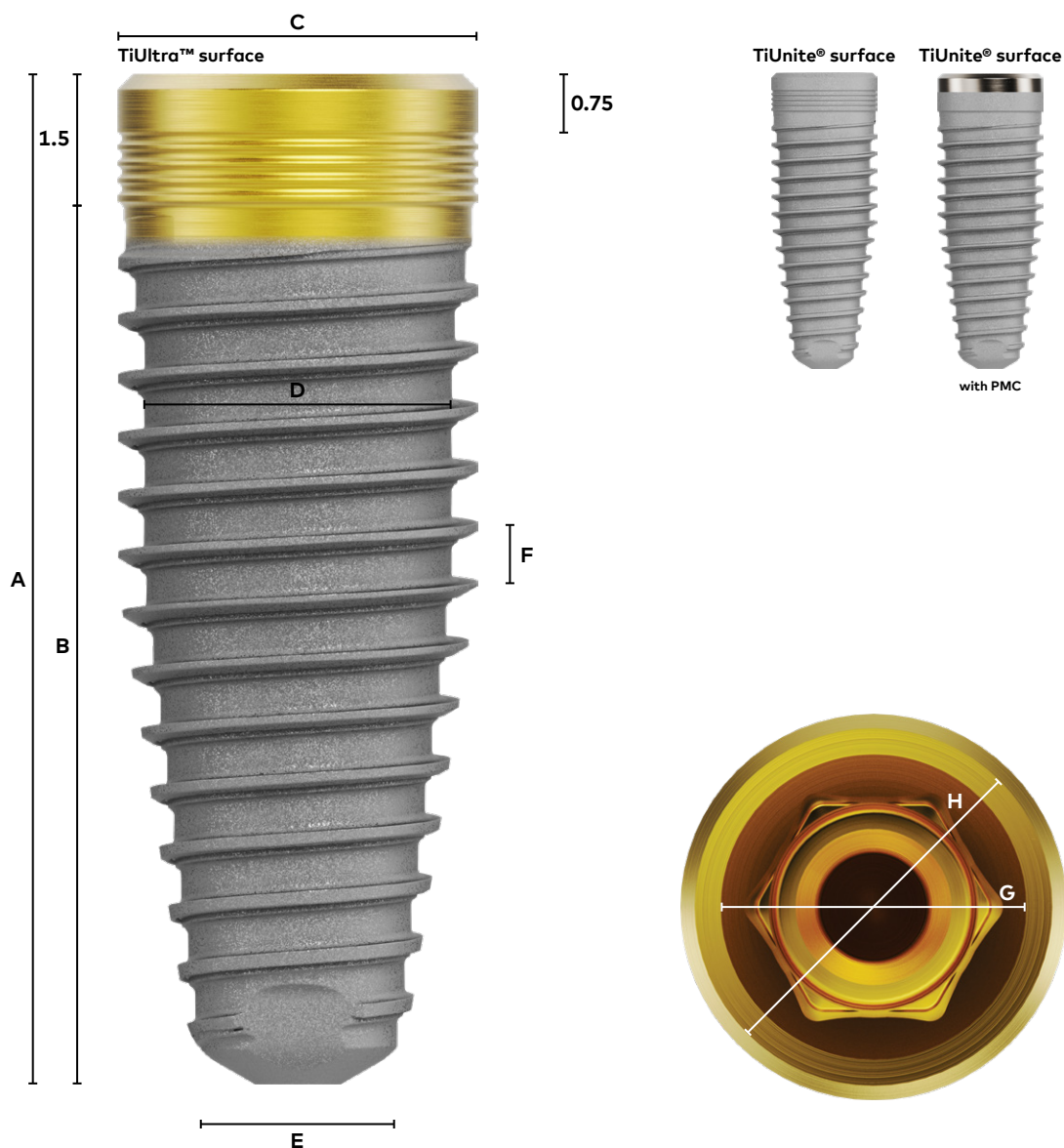
|    | 28 mm | 37 mm |
|----|-------|-------|
| NP | 36718 | 36719 |
| RP | 36720 | 36721 |
| WP | 37859 | 37860 |



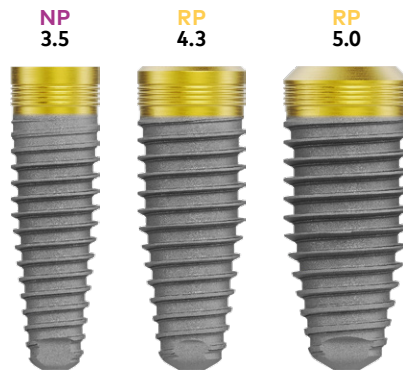
## Bone mills

|    |          | Bone Mill with Guide | Guide |
|----|----------|----------------------|-------|
| NP | Ø 4.4 mm | 37863                | 37865 |
|    | Ø 5.2 mm | 37864                |       |
| RP | Ø 5.2 mm | 37866                | 37868 |
|    | Ø 6.2 mm | 37867                |       |
| WP | Ø 6.7 mm | 37869                | 37870 |

# NobelReplace<sup>®</sup> Conical Connection



All prosthetic components for  
conical connection listed on [page 68](#)



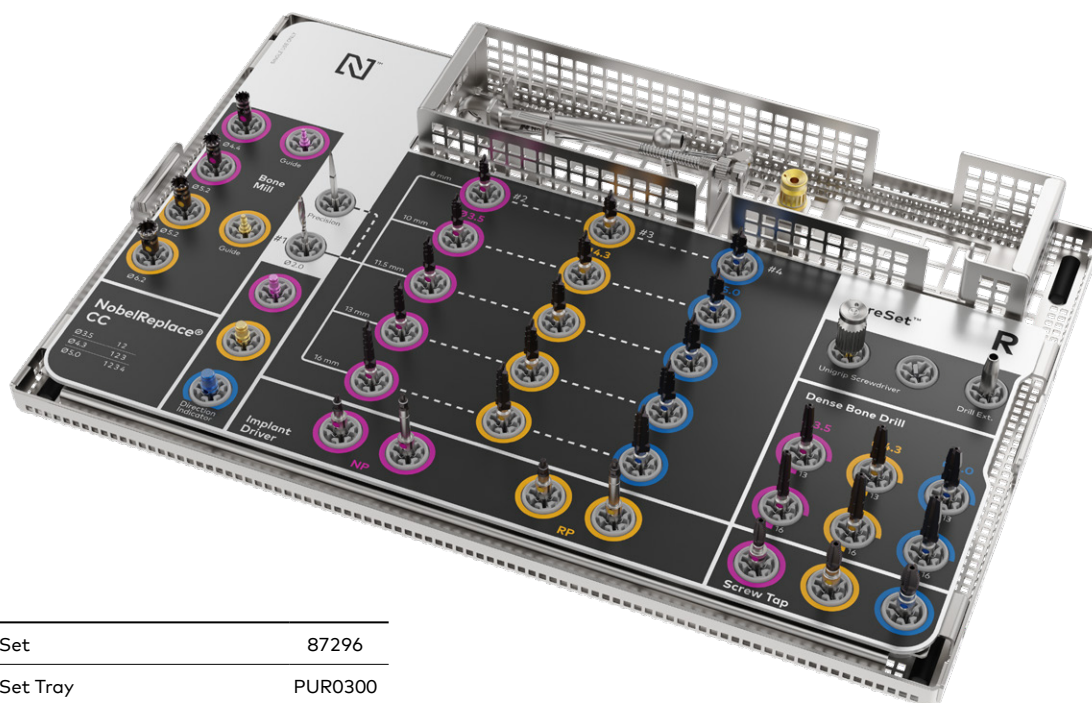
|           |         | Art. no.<br>TiUltra | Art. no.<br>TiUnite | Art. no.<br>TiUnite<br>PMC <sup>2</sup> | A<br>Overall<br>length <sup>1</sup> | B<br>Thread<br>height | C<br>Major<br>Ø | D<br>Minor<br>Ø | E<br>Tip<br>Ø | F<br>Thread<br>pitch | G<br>Abut.<br>Ø | H<br>Bridge<br>Ø |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| NP<br>3.5 | 8 mm    | 300337              | 36699               | 37284                                   | 8.6                                 | 7.0                   | 3.5             | 3.0             | 2.1           | 0.6                  | 3.0             | 3.5              |
|           | 10 mm   | 300338              | 36700               | 37285                                   | 10.6                                | 9.0                   |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300339              | 36701               | 37287                                   | 12.1                                | 10.5                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300340              | 36702               | 37288                                   | 13.6                                | 12.1                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 16 mm   | 300341              | 36703               | 37289                                   | 16.6                                | 15.1                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
| RP<br>4.3 | 8 mm    | 300342              | 36704               | 37290                                   | 8.6                                 | 7.0                   | 4.3             | 3.7             | 2.6           | 0.7                  | 3.4             | 3.9              |
|           | 10 mm   | 300343              | 36705               | 37291                                   | 10.6                                | 9.0                   |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300344              | 36707               | 37292                                   | 12.1                                | 10.5                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300345              | 36708               | 37293                                   | 13.6                                | 12.1                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 16 mm   | 300346              | 36709               | 37294                                   | 16.6                                | 15.1                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
| RP<br>5.0 | 8 mm    | 300347              | 36710               | 37295                                   | 8.6                                 | 7.0                   | 5.0             | 4.2             | 3.0           | 0.8                  | 3.4             | 3.9              |
|           | 10 mm   | 300348              | 36711               | 37296                                   | 10.6                                | 9.0                   |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 11.5 mm | 300349              | 36712               | 37297                                   | 12.1                                | 10.5                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 13 mm   | 300350              | 36713               | 37298                                   | 13.6                                | 12.1                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |
|           | 16 mm   | 300351              | 36714               | 37299                                   | 16.6                                | 15.1                  |                 |                 |               |                      |                 |                  |

All measurements in millimeters.

<sup>1</sup> Please note that actual implant length is 0.6 mm longer than indicated in name.

<sup>2</sup> Cover screw included.

## Conical connection



### Sets

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelReplace CC PureSet            | 87296   |
| NobelReplace CC PureSet Tray       | PUR0300 |
| NobelReplace CC PureSet Tray Plate | PUR0301 |
| NobelReplace CC PureSet Wallchart  | 300567  |



### Drills tapered

|       | 8 mm  | 10 mm | 11.5 mm | 13 mm | 16 mm |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 32075 | 29367 | 36113   | 29368 | 29369 |
| Ø 4.3 | 32076 | 29370 | 36114   | 29371 | 29372 |
| Ø 5.0 | 32077 | 29373 | 36115   | 29374 | 29375 |



### Drills tapered dense bone

|       | 13 mm | 16 mm |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 29377 | 29378 |
| Ø 4.3 | 29380 | 29381 |
| Ø 5.0 | 29383 | 29384 |



### Additional drills

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Precision Drill                 | 36118 |
| Guide Drill                     | 35426 |
| Drill with Tip Tapered Ø 2.0 mm | 36117 |



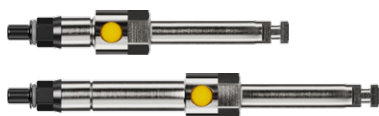
### Screw taps tapered

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 36717 |
| Ø 4.3 | 32090 |
| Ø 5.0 | 32091 |



### Other accessories

|                                            |             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| NobelReplace Manual Torque Wrench Surgical | 28839       |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Surgical      | 28840       |
| Shank Extension                            | KI589B.204. |
| Irrigation Needle                          | 2042        |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm           | 29149       |
| NobelReplace Radiographic Template         | 37320       |



### Implant drivers

|    | 28 mm | 37 mm |
|----|-------|-------|
| NP | 36718 | 36719 |
| RP | 36720 | 36721 |



### Bone mills

|    |          | Bone Mill<br>with Guide | Guide |
|----|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| NP | Ø 4.4 mm | 37863                   | 37865 |
|    | Ø 5.2 mm | 37864                   |       |
| RP | Ø 5.2 mm | 37866                   | 37868 |
|    | Ø 6.2 mm | 37867                   |       |



### Direction indicators tapered

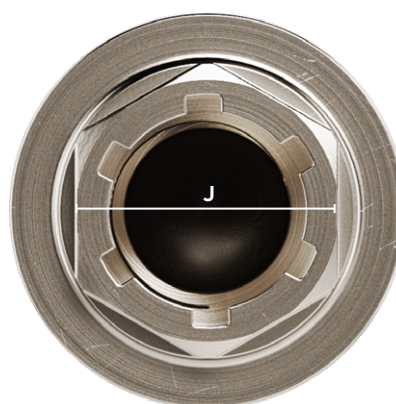
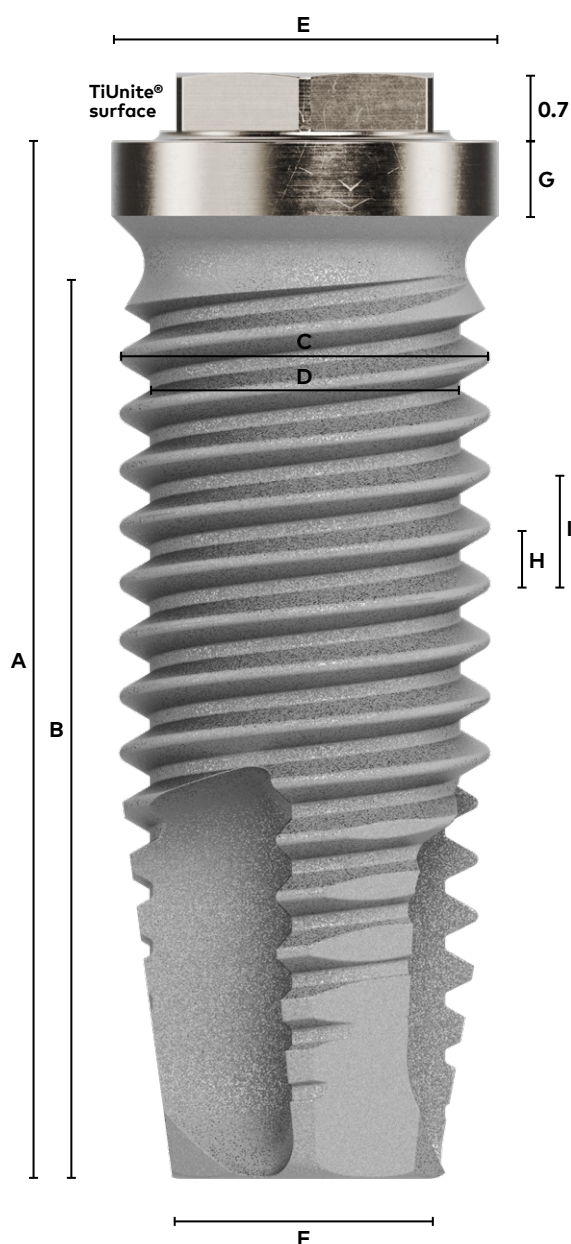
|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 32255 |
| Ø 4.3 | 32256 |
| Ø 5.0 | 32257 |



External hex

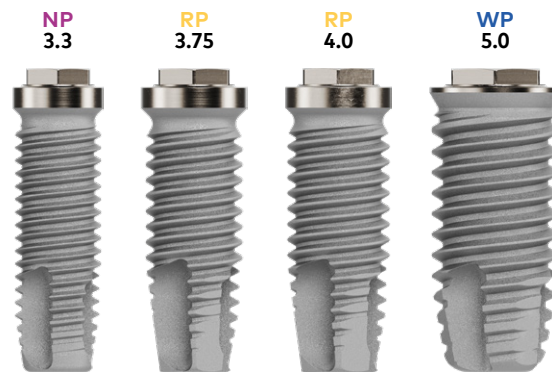
# Brånemark System®

## Mk III TiUnite®



All prosthetic components for external hex listed on [page 90](#)

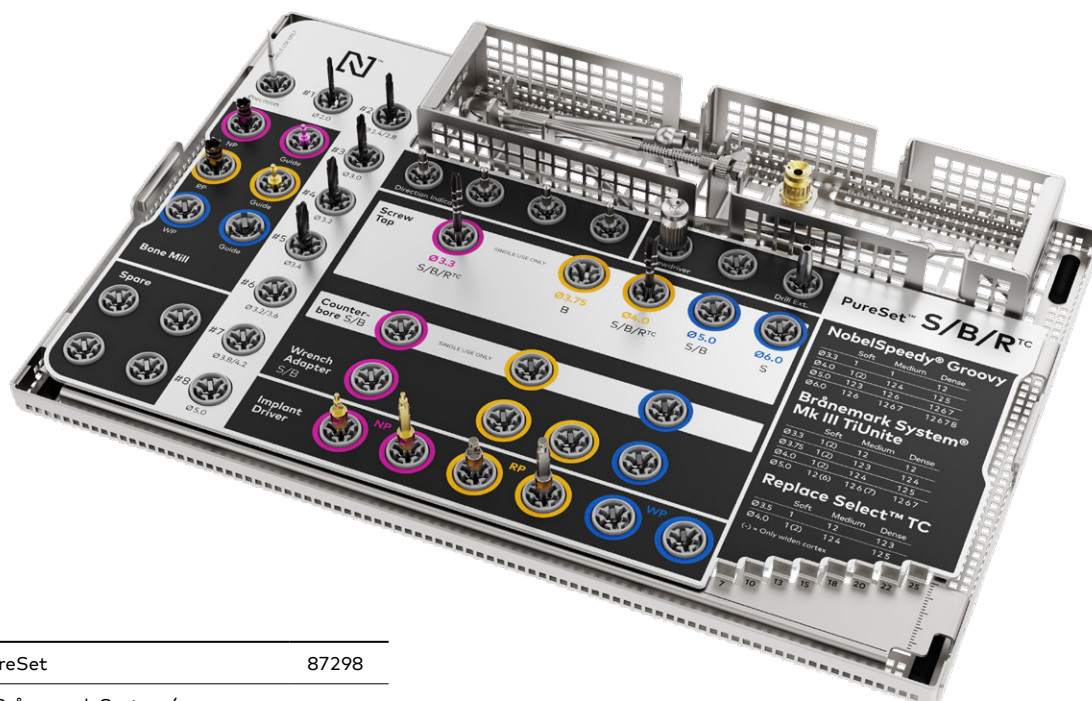




|            |         | Art. no.<br>TiUnité | A<br>Length | B<br>Thread.<br>length | C<br>Major<br>Ø | D<br>Minor<br>Ø | E<br>Collar<br>Ø | F<br>Tip<br>Ø | G<br>Collar<br>height | H<br>Thread<br>spacing | I<br>Thread<br>pitch | J<br>Hex<br>width |
|------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| NP<br>3.3  | 10 mm   | 28906               | 9.5         | 8.1                    | 3.3             | 2.8             | 3.5              | 2.6           | 0.8                   | 0.5                    | 1.0                  | 2.4               |
|            | 11.5 mm | 28907               | 11.0        | 9.6                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 13 mm   | 28908               | 12.5        | 11.1                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 15 mm   | 28909               | 14.5        | 13.1                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
| RP<br>3.75 | 7 mm    | 28911               | 6.5         | 5.1                    | 3.7             | 3.1             | 4.1              | 2.9           | 0.8                   | 0.6                    | 1.3                  | 2.7               |
|            | 8.5 mm  | 28912               | 8.0         | 6.6                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 10 mm   | 28913               | 9.5         | 8.0                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 11.5 mm | 28914               | 11.0        | 9.5                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 13 mm   | 28915               | 12.5        | 11.0                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 15 mm   | 28916               | 14.5        | 13.0                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 18 mm   | 28917               | 17.5        | 16.0                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
| RP<br>4.0  | 7 mm    | 28918               | 6.5         | 5.2                    | 3.8             | 3.2             | 4.1              | 3.1           | 0.8                   | 0.6                    | 1.3                  | 2.7               |
|            | 8.5 mm  | 28919               | 8.0         | 6.7                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 10 mm   | 28920               | 9.5         | 8.1                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 11.5 mm | 28921               | 11.0        | 9.6                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 13 mm   | 28922               | 12.5        | 11.1                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 15 mm   | 28923               | 14.5        | 13.1                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 18 mm   | 28924               | 17.5        | 16.1                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
| WP<br>5.0  | 7 mm    | 28925               | 6.5         | 5.6                    | 4.9             | 4.1             | 5.1              | 3.8           | 0.2                   | 0.8                    | 1.6                  | 3.4               |
|            | 8.5 mm  | 28926               | 8.0         | 7.1                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 10 mm   | 28927               | 9.5         | 8.6                    |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 11.5 mm | 28928               | 11.0        | 10.1                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 13 mm   | 28929               | 12.5        | 11.6                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |
|            | 15 mm   | 28930               | 14.5        | 13.6                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                       |                        |                      |                   |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.  
Cover screw included.

## External hex



## Sets

|                                                                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Brånemark System PureSet                                                | 87298   |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy/Brånemark System/<br>Replace Select TC PureSet Tray  | PUR0900 |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy/Brånemark System/<br>Replace Select TC PureSet Plate | PUR0901 |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy / Brånemark<br>System PureSet™ Wall Chart            | 301381  |



## Twist drills

|              | 7-10 mm | 7-15 mm | 10-18 mm |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Ø 2.0 mm     | 32296   | 32297   | 32299    |
| Ø 2.4/2.8 mm | 32260   | 32261   | 32262    |
| Ø 3.0 mm     | 32266   | 32267   | 32268    |
| Ø 3.2 mm     | 32269   | 32270   | 32271    |
| Ø 3.4 mm     | 32272   | 32273   | 32274    |
| Ø 3.2/3.6 mm | 32263   | 32264   | 32265    |
| Ø 3.8/4.2 mm | 32275   | 32276   | 32277    |



## Screw taps

|           | 7-13 mm | 7-15 mm | 7-18 mm |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ø 3.3 mm  | -       | 37627   | -       |
| Ø 3.75 mm | 32290   | -       | 32291   |
| Ø 4 mm    | 33072   | -       | 33073   |
| Ø 5 mm    | 32292   | -       | 32293   |



## Additional drills

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Precision Drill | 36118 |
|-----------------|-------|



### Other accessories

|                                                       |    |       |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------------|
| Implant Driver Wrench Adapter<br>Brånemark System     | NP | 21 mm | 29128       |
|                                                       | RP | 12 mm | 29132       |
|                                                       |    | 21 mm | 29133       |
|                                                       | WP | 12 mm | 29136       |
| Brånemark System Manual Torque Wrench Surgical        |    |       | 32110       |
| Screwdriver Manual UniGrip 28 mm                      |    |       | 29149       |
| Cover Screw Driver Brånemark System Hexagon           |    |       | DIB 097-0   |
| Direction Indicator Ø2 / Ø2.4–2.8 mm                  |    |       | 32112       |
| Depth Probe 7–18 mm Z-shaped                          |    |       | 37791       |
| Shank Extension                                       |    |       | KI589B.204. |
| Brånemark System/NobelSpeedy<br>Radiographic Template |    |       | 33097       |



### Implant drivers

|    | 21 mm | 26 mm | 34 mm |
|----|-------|-------|-------|
| NP | -     | 29126 | 29127 |
| RP | 29129 | 29130 | 29131 |
| WP | 29134 | 29135 | -     |

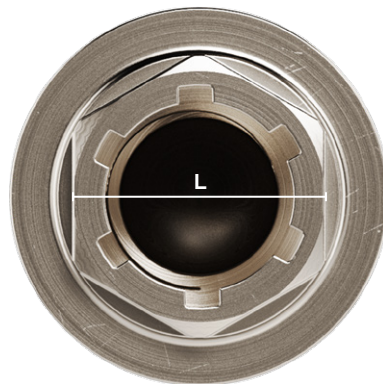
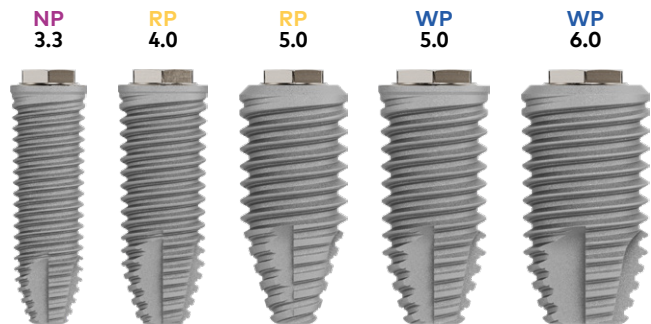
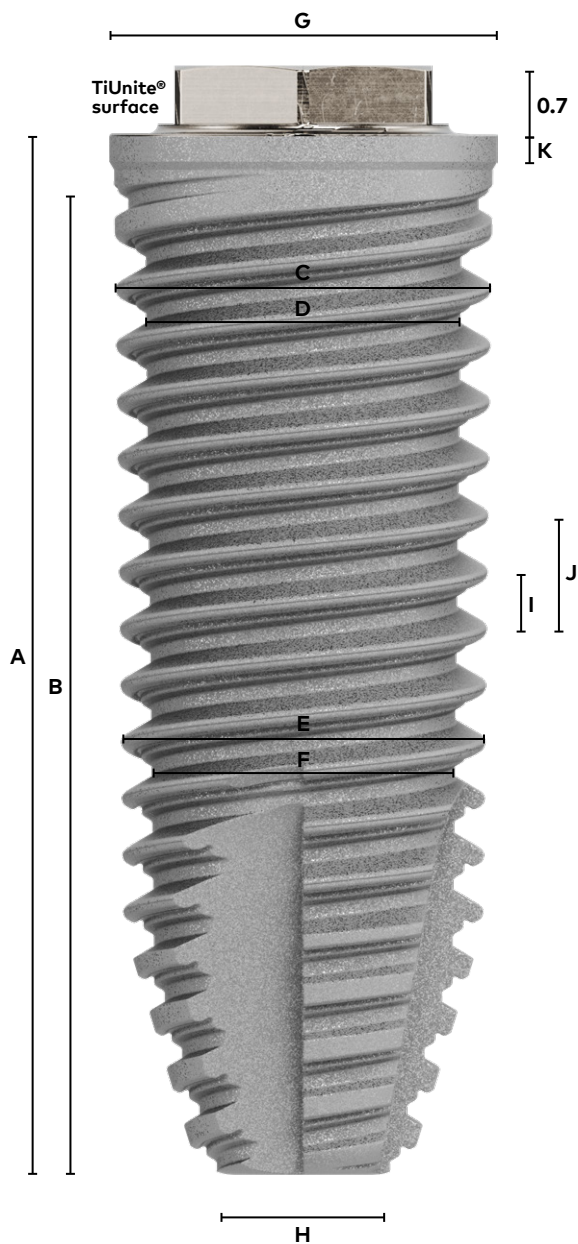


### Bone mills

|    |          | Bone Mill<br>with Guide | Guide |
|----|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| NP | Ø 4.5 mm | 33392                   | 33496 |
| RP | Ø 5.1 mm | 33393                   | 33497 |
| WP | Ø 6.5 mm | 33495                   | 33498 |

External hex

# NobelSpeedy® Groovy

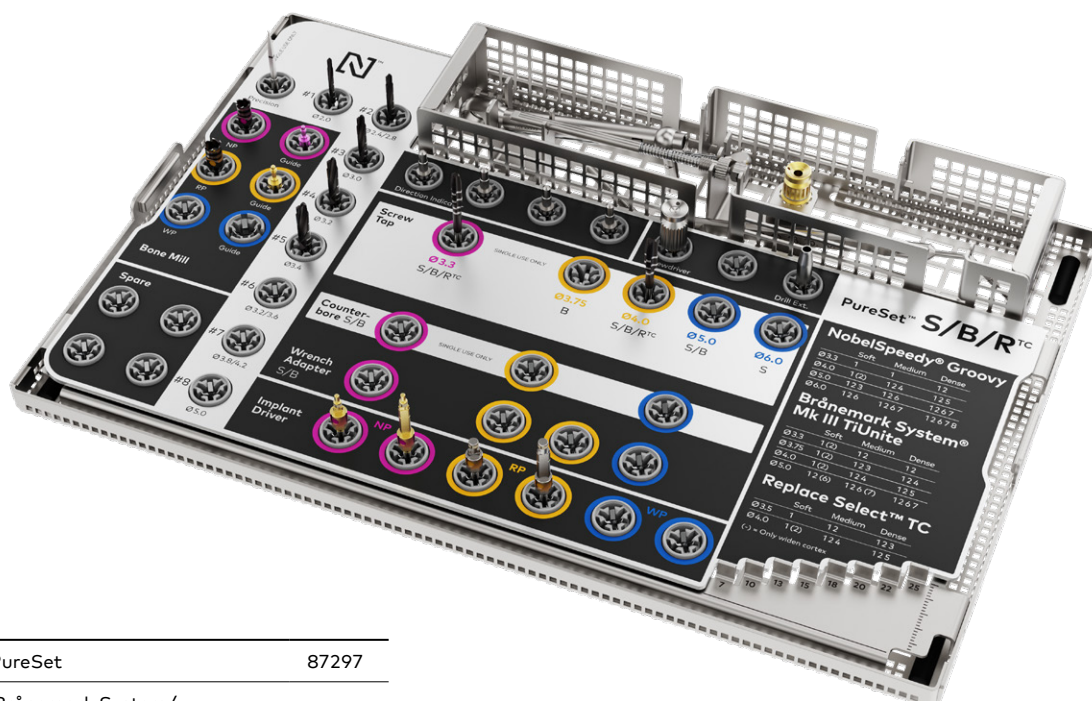


All prosthetic components for external hex listed on [page 90](#)

|           |         | Art. no.<br>TiUnite | A<br>Length | B<br>Threaded<br>length | C<br>Major<br>Ø 1 | D<br>Minor<br>Ø 1 | E<br>Major<br>Ø 2 | F<br>Minor<br>Ø 2 | G<br>Collar<br>Ø | H<br>Tip<br>Ø | I<br>Thread<br>spacing | J<br>Thead<br>pitch | K<br>Collar<br>height | L<br>Hex<br>width |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| NP<br>3.3 | 7 mm    | 37609               | 6.5         | 6.2                     | 3.4               | 2.9               | 3.2               | 2.7               | 3.5              | 1.8           | 0.5                    | 1.0                 | 0.3                   | 2.4               |
|           | 8.5 mm  | 37610               | 8.0         | 7.2                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 10 mm   | 33123               | 9.5         | 9.2                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 11.5 mm | 33124               | 11.0        | 10.7                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 13 mm   | 33125               | 12.5        | 12.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 15 mm   | 33126               | 14.5        | 14.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
| RP<br>4.0 | 7 mm    | 32146               | 6.5         | 6.2                     | 4.0               | 3.4               | 3.8               | 3.2               | 4.1              | 2.2           | 0.6                    | 1.2                 | 0.3                   | 2.7               |
|           | 8.5 mm  | 32147               | 8.0         | 7.7                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 10 mm   | 32148               | 9.5         | 9.2                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 11.5 mm | 32149               | 11.0        | 10.7                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 13 mm   | 32150               | 12.5        | 12.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 15 mm   | 32151               | 14.5        | 14.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 18 mm   | 32152               | 17.5        | 17.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 20 mm   | 37611               | 19.5        | 19.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 22 mm   | 37612               | 21.5        | 21.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 25 mm   | 37613               | 24.5        | 24.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
| RP<br>5.0 | 7 mm    | 37685               | 6.5         | 6.1                     | 5.0               | 4.2               | 4.8               | 4.0               | 4.1              | 2.0           | 0.6                    | 1.2                 | 0.3                   | 2.7               |
|           | 8.5 mm  | 37686               | 8.0         | 7.6                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               | 0.8                    | 1.6                 | 0.4                   |                   |
|           | 10 mm   | 37687               | 9.5         | 9.1                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 11.5 mm | 37688               | 11.0        | 10.6                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 13 mm   | 37689               | 12.5        | 12.1                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 15 mm   | 37690               | 14.5        | 14.1                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 18 mm   | 37691               | 17.5        | 17.1                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
| WP<br>5.0 | 7 mm    | 32153               | 6.5         | 6.2                     | 4.9               | 4.1               | 4.7               | 3.9               | 5.1              | 2.7           | 0.8                    | 1.6                 | 0.3                   | 3.4               |
|           | 8.5 mm  | 32154               | 8.0         | 7.7                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 10 mm   | 32155               | 9.5         | 9.2                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 11.5 mm | 32156               | 11.0        | 10.7                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 13 mm   | 32157               | 12.5        | 12.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 15 mm   | 32158               | 14.5        | 14.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 18 mm   | 32159               | 17.5        | 17.2                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
| WP<br>6.0 | 7 mm    | 32139               | 6.5         | 6.1                     | 5.9               | 5.1               | 5.7               | 4.9               | 5.1              | 3.8           | 0.8                    | 1.6                 | 0.4                   | 3.4               |
|           | 8.5 mm  | 32140               | 8.0         | 7.6                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 10 mm   | 32141               | 9.5         | 9.1                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 11.5 mm | 32142               | 11.0        | 10.6                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 13 mm   | 32143               | 12.5        | 12.1                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 15 mm   | 32144               | 14.5        | 14.1                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |
|           | 18 mm   | 32145               | 17.5        | 17.1                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |               |                        |                     |                       |                   |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.

## External hex



## Sets

|                                                                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelSpeedy Groovy PureSet                                              | 87297   |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy/Brånemark System/<br>Replace Select TC PureSet Tray  | PUR0900 |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy/Brånemark System/<br>Replace Select TC PureSet Plate | PUR0901 |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy / Brånemark<br>System PureSet™ Wall Chart            | 301381  |



## Twist drills

|              | 7-10 mm | 7-15 mm | 10-18 mm | 18-25 mm | 18-25 mm<br>Long shaft |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Ø 2.0 mm     | 32296   | 32297   | 32299    | 37614    | 37619                  |
| Ø 2.4/2.8 mm | 32260   | 32261   | 32262    | 37618    | 37620                  |
| Ø 3.0 mm     | 32266   | 32267   | 32268    | -        | -                      |
| Ø 3.2 mm     | 32269   | 32270   | 32271    | 37616    | -                      |
| Ø 3.4 mm     | 32272   | 32273   | 32274    | 37617    | -                      |
| Ø 3.2/3.6 mm | 32263   | 32264   | 32265    | -        | -                      |
| Ø 3.8/4.2 mm | 32275   | 32276   | 32277    | -        | -                      |
| Ø 5.0 mm     | 32278   | 32279   | 32280    | -        | -                      |



## Additional drills

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Precision Drill | 36118 |
|-----------------|-------|



## Screw tap

|          | 7-13 mm | 7-15 mm | 7-18 mm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ø 3.3 mm | -       | 37627   | -       |
| Ø 4 mm   | 33072   | -       | 33073   |
| Ø 5 mm   | 32292   | -       | 32293   |
| Ø 6 mm   | 32294   | -       | 32295   |



## Counterbore

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| NP | 32281 |
| RP | 32283 |
| WP | 32285 |



## Other accessories

|                                                       |    |       |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------------|
| Implant Driver Wrench Adapter<br>Brånemark System     | NP | 21 mm | 29128       |
|                                                       | RP | 12 mm | 29132       |
|                                                       |    | 21 mm | 29133       |
|                                                       | WP | 12 mm | 29136       |
| Brånemark System Manual Torque Wrench Surgical        |    |       | 32110       |
| Screwdriver Manual UniGrip 28 mm                      |    |       | 29149       |
| Cover Screw Driver Brånemark System Hexagon           |    |       | DIB 097-0   |
| Direction Indicator Ø2 / Ø2.4–2.8 mm                  |    |       | 32112       |
| Depth Probe 7–18 mm Z-shaped                          |    |       | 37791       |
| Shank Extension                                       |    |       | KI589B.204. |
| Brånemark System/NobelSpeedy<br>Radiographic Template |    |       | 33097       |



## Implant drivers

|    | 21 mm | 26 mm | 34 mm |
|----|-------|-------|-------|
| NP | -     | 29126 | 29127 |
| RP | 29129 | 29130 | 29131 |
| WP | 29134 | 29135 | -     |

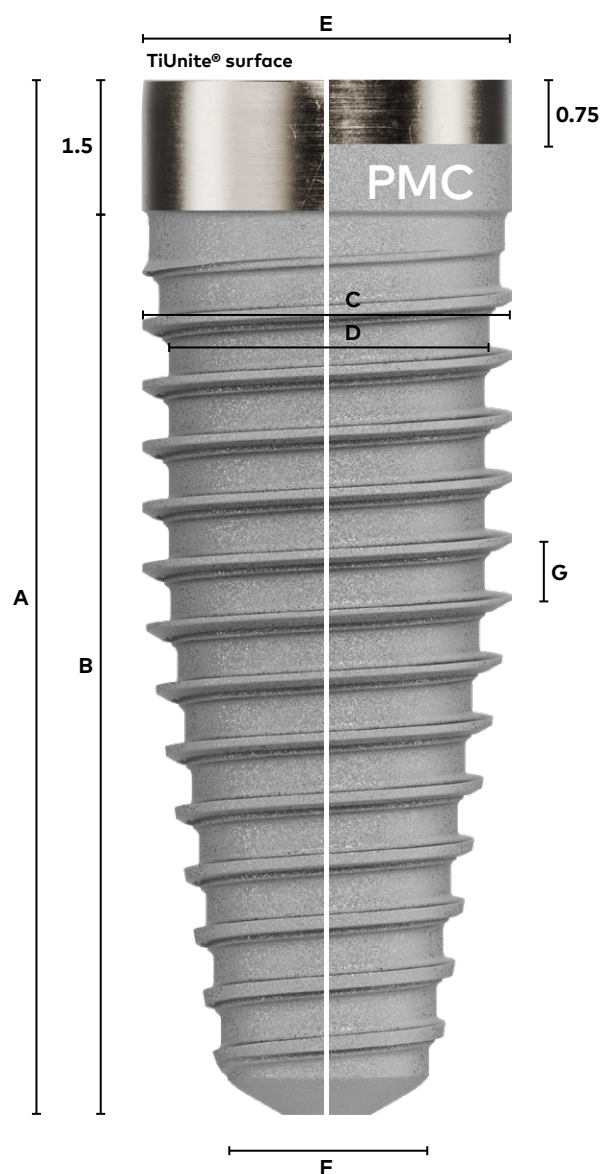


## Bone mills

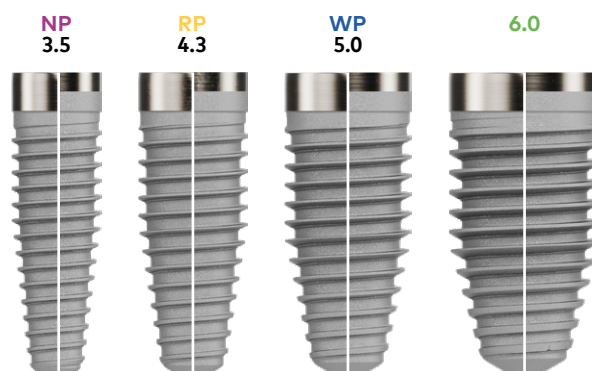
|    |          | Bone Mill<br>with Guide | Guide |
|----|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| NP | Ø 4.5 mm | 33392                   | 33496 |
| RP | Ø 5.1 mm | 33393                   | 33497 |
| WP | Ø 6.5 mm | 33495                   | 33498 |



# Replace Select™ Tapered (PMC)



All prosthetic components for  
tri-channel listed on [page 104](#)



|           |         | Art. no.<br>TiUnite | Art. no.<br>TiUnite<br>PMC | A<br>Overall<br>length | B<br>Thread<br>height | C<br>Major<br>Ø | D<br>Minor<br>Ø | E<br>Collar<br>Ø | F<br>Tip<br>Ø | G<br>Thread<br>pitch |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| NP<br>3.5 | 8 mm    | 36104               | 37300                      | 8.6                    | 7.0                   | 3.5             | 3.0             | 3.5              | 2.1           | 0.6                  |
|           | 10 mm   | 29401               | 37301                      | 10.6                   | 9.0                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 11.5 mm | 36105               | 37302                      | 12.1                   | 10.5                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 13 mm   | 29402               | 37303                      | 13.6                   | 12.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 16 mm   | 29403               | 37304                      | 16.6                   | 15.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
| RP<br>4.3 | 8 mm    | 36106               | 37305                      | 8.6                    | 7.0                   | 4.3             | 3.7             | 4.3              | 2.6           | 0.7                  |
|           | 10 mm   | 29413               | 37306                      | 10.6                   | 9.0                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 11.5 mm | 36107               | 37307                      | 12.1                   | 10.5                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 13 mm   | 29414               | 37308                      | 13.6                   | 12.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 16 mm   | 29415               | 37309                      | 16.6                   | 15.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
| WP<br>5.0 | 8 mm    | 36108               | 37310                      | 8.6                    | 7.0                   | 5.0             | 4.2             | 5.0              | 3.0           | 0.8                  |
|           | 10 mm   | 29423               | 37311                      | 10.6                   | 9.0                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 11.5 mm | 36109               | 37312                      | 12.1                   | 10.5                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 13 mm   | 29424               | 37313                      | 13.6                   | 12.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 16 mm   | 29425               | 37314                      | 16.6                   | 15.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
| 6.0       | 8 mm    | 36110               | 37315                      | 8.6                    | 7.0                   | 5.9             | 5.0             | 6.0              | 3.5           | 0.8                  |
|           | 10 mm   | 32949               | 37316                      | 10.6                   | 9.0                   |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 11.5 mm | 36111               | 37317                      | 12.1                   | 10.5                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 13 mm   | 32950               | 37318                      | 13.6                   | 12.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |
|           | 16 mm   | -                   | 37319                      | 16.6                   | 15.1                  |                 |                 |                  |               |                      |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.  
Cover screw included.



### Drills tapered

|       | 8 mm  | 10 mm | 11.5 mm | 13 mm | 16 mm |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 32075 | 29367 | 36113   | 29368 | 29369 |
| Ø 4.3 | 32076 | 29370 | 36114   | 29371 | 29372 |
| Ø 5.0 | 32077 | 29373 | 36115   | 29374 | 29375 |
| Ø 6.0 | 32078 | 29967 | 36116   | 29968 | 32249 |



### Drills tapered dense bone

|       | 13 mm | 16 mm |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 29377 | 29378 |
| Ø 4.3 | 29380 | 29381 |
| Ø 5.0 | 29383 | 29384 |
| Ø 6.0 | 29970 | 32250 |



### Additional drills

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Precision Drill                 | 36118 |
| Guide Drill                     | 35426 |
| Drill with Tip Tapered Ø 2.0 mm | 36117 |



### Screw taps tapered

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 36717 |
| Ø 4.3 | 32090 |
| Ø 5.0 | 32091 |
| Ø 6.0 | 32092 |



### Other accessories

|                                            |             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| NobelReplace Manual Torque Wrench Surgical | 28839       |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Surgical      | 28840       |
| Shank Extension                            | KI589B.204. |
| Irrigation Needle                          | 2042        |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm           | 29149       |
| NobelReplace Radiographic Template         | 37320       |



### Implant drivers

|     | Short | Long  |
|-----|-------|-------|
| NP  | 36124 | 36125 |
| RP  | 36126 | 36127 |
| WP  | 36128 | 36129 |
| 6.0 | 36130 | 36131 |



### Bone mills with guide

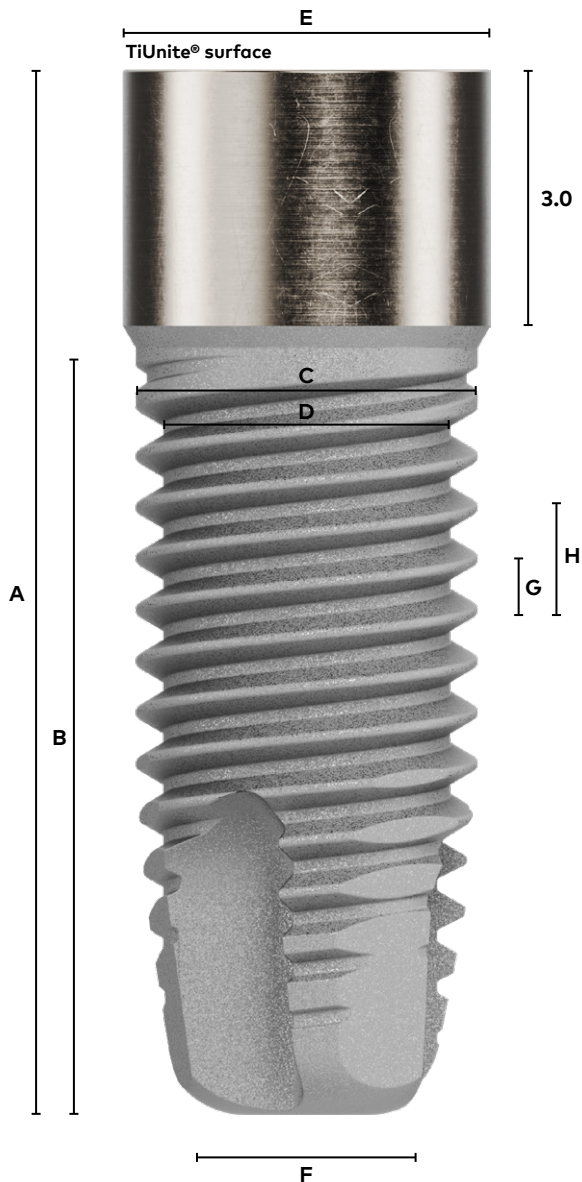
|     |          |       |
|-----|----------|-------|
| NP  | Ø 4.6 mm | 36830 |
| RP  | Ø 5.3 mm | 36831 |
| WP  | Ø 6.5 mm | 36832 |
| 6.0 | Ø 7 mm   | 33505 |



### Direction indicators tapered

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| Ø 3.5 | 32255 |
| Ø 4.3 | 32256 |
| Ø 5.0 | 32257 |
| Ø 6.0 | 32258 |

# Replace Select™ TC

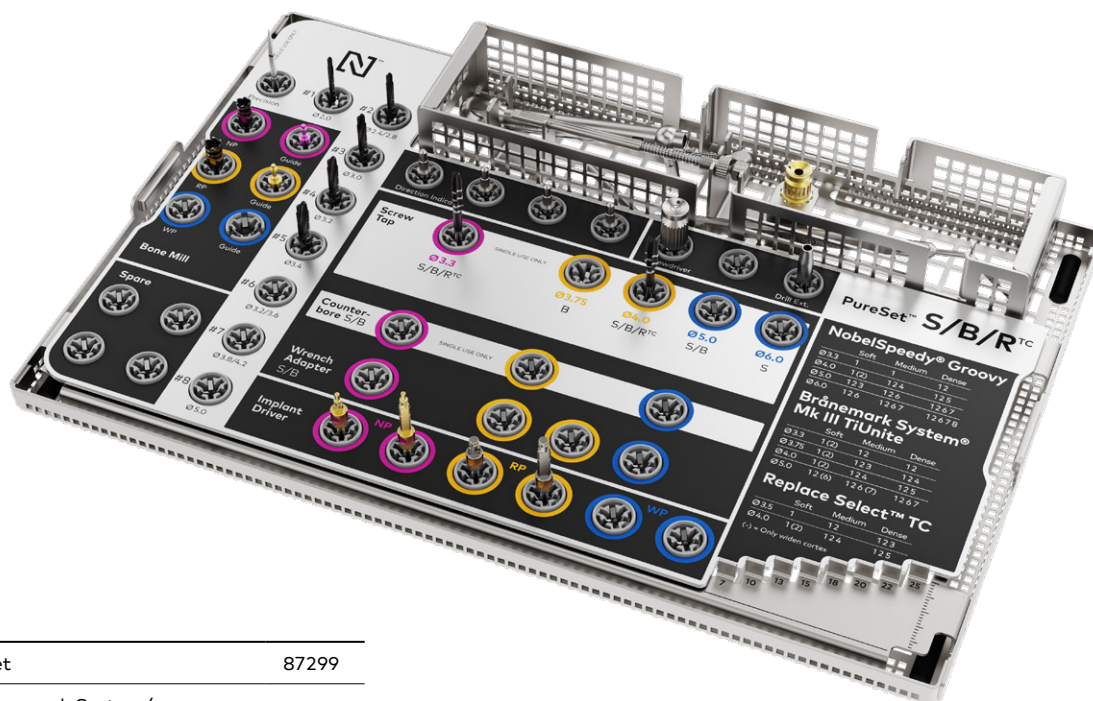


All prosthetic components for tri-channel listed on [page 104](#)



|           |           | Art. no.<br>TiUnite | A<br>Theaded<br>length | B<br>Overall<br>length | C<br>Major<br>Ø | D<br>Minor<br>Ø | E<br>Tip<br>Ø | F<br>Collar<br>Ø | G<br>Thread<br>spacing | H<br>Thread<br>pitch |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| NP<br>3.5 | (7+3 mm)  | 36285               | 6.3                    | 9.3                    | 3.5             | 3.0             | 2.6           | 3.5              | 0.5                    | 1.0                  |
|           | (10+3 mm) | 36286               | 9.3                    | 12.3                   |                 |                 |               |                  |                        |                      |
|           | (13+3 mm) | 36287               | 12.3                   | 15.3                   |                 |                 |               |                  |                        |                      |
|           | (15+3 mm) | 36288               | 14.3                   | 17.3                   |                 |                 |               |                  |                        |                      |
| RP<br>4.0 | (7+3 mm)  | 36289               | 6.3                    | 9.3                    | 4.0             | 3.4             | 3.1           | 4.3              | 0.6                    | 1.2                  |
|           | (10+3 mm) | 36290               | 9.3                    | 12.3                   |                 |                 |               |                  |                        |                      |
|           | (13+3 mm) | 36291               | 12.3                   | 15.3                   |                 |                 |               |                  |                        |                      |
|           | (15+3 mm) | 36292               | 14.3                   | 17.3                   |                 |                 |               |                  |                        |                      |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.  
Cover screw included.



## Sets

|                                                                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Replace Select TC PureSet                                               | 87299   |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy/Brånemark System/<br>Replace Select TC PureSet Tray  | PUR0900 |
| NobelSpeedy Groovy/Brånemark System/<br>Replace Select TC PureSet Plate | PUR0901 |
| Replace Select TC PureSet Wall Chart                                    | 301382  |



## Twist drills

|              | 7-10 mm | 7-15 mm | 10-18 mm |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Ø 2.0 mm     | 32296   | 32297   | 32299    |
| Ø 2.4/2.8 mm | 32260   | 32261   | 32262    |
| Ø 3.0 mm     | 32266   | 32267   | 32268    |
| Ø 3.2 mm     | 32269   | 32270   | 32271    |
| Ø 3.4 mm     | 32272   | 32273   | 32274    |

## Screw taps

|          | 7-15 mm | 7-13 mm | 7-18 mm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ø 3.3 mm | 37627   | -       | -       |
| Ø 4.0 mm | -       | 33072   | 33073   |



## Additional drills

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Precision Drill | 36118 |
|-----------------|-------|





Other accessories

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| NobelReplace Manual Torque Wrench Surgical | 28839 |
| Screwdriver Manual UniGrip 28 mm           | 29149 |
| Direction Indicator Ø2 / Ø2.4–2.8 mm       | 32112 |
| Depth Probe 7–18 mm Z-shaped               | 37791 |
| Radiographic Template-Replace Select TC    | 71580 |



Bone mills with guides

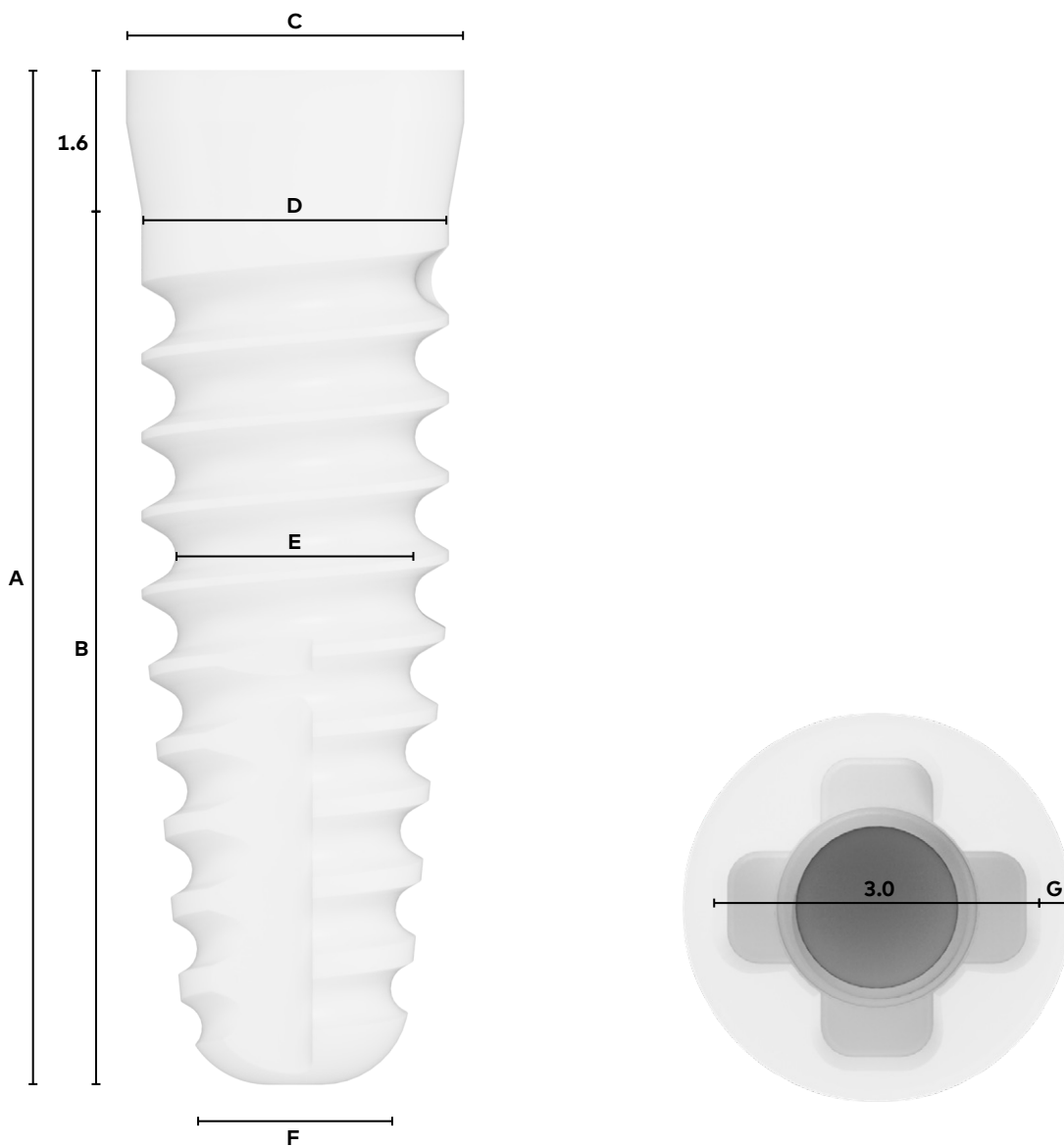
|    |          |       |
|----|----------|-------|
| NP | Ø 4.6 mm | 36830 |
| RP | Ø 5.3 mm | 36831 |



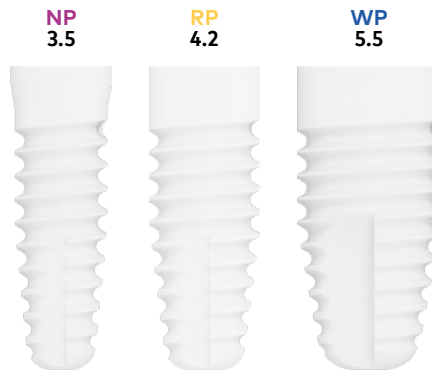
Implant drivers

|    | Short | Long  |
|----|-------|-------|
| NP | 36124 | 36125 |
| RP | 36126 | 36127 |

# NobelPearl™



All prosthetic components for NobelPearl listed on [page 118](#)



|           |       | Art. no. | A<br>Total length | B<br>Thread<br>height | C<br>Platform<br>Ø | D<br>Major<br>Ø | E<br>Body<br>Ø | F<br>Apex<br>Ø | G<br>Flat ring |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| NP<br>3.5 | 8 mm  | 300752   | 9.6               | 8                     | 3.9                | 3.5             | 2.7            | 2.4            | 0.3            |
|           | 10 mm | 300753   | 11.6              | 10                    |                    |                 |                |                |                |
|           | 12 mm | 300754   | 13.6              | 12                    |                    |                 |                |                |                |
| RP<br>4.2 | 8 mm  | 300755   | 9.6               | 8                     | 4.2                | 4.2             | 3.4            | 2.9            | 0.7            |
|           | 10 mm | 300756   | 11.6              | 10                    |                    |                 |                |                |                |
|           | 12 mm | 300757   | 13.6              | 12                    |                    |                 |                |                |                |
|           | 14 mm | 300758   | 15.6              | 14                    |                    |                 |                |                |                |
| WP<br>5.5 | 8 mm  | 300759   | 9.6               | 8                     | 5.5                | 5.5             | 4.7            | 3.5            | 1.3            |
|           | 10 mm | 300760   | 11.6              | 10                    |                    |                 |                |                |                |
|           | 12 mm | 300761   | 13.6              | 12                    |                    |                 |                |                |                |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.



Kits

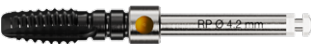
|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Tapered Surgery Kit            | 301267  |
| Taperer Surgery Kit Box        | 301266¹ |
| Tapered Surgery Kit Wall Chart | 301268  |

Products included in Surgery Kit 301267 marked with ¹ on this spread.



Tapered drills

|               | 8 mm    | 10 mm   | 12 mm   | 14 mm   |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>NP 3.5</b> | 300733¹ | 300734¹ | 300735¹ | 300736¹ |
| <b>RP 4.2</b> | 300740¹ | 300741¹ | 300742¹ | 300743¹ |
| <b>WP 5.5</b> | 300746¹ | 300747¹ | 300748¹ | -       |



Additional drills

|                          | NP      | RP      | WP      |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tapered Screw Tap        | 300737¹ | 300744¹ | 300749¹ |
| Tapered Dense Bone Drill | 300738¹ | 300745¹ | 300750¹ |
| Tapered Cortical Drill   | 300739¹ | -       | -       |
| Tapered Drill Stop       | 300766  | 300767  | 300768  |



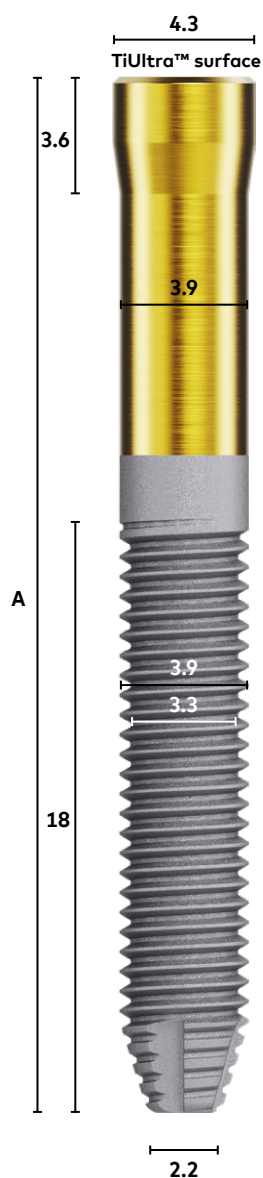
## Other accessories

|                                    |       |                          |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Round Bur 2mm                      |       | 300731 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Tapered Twist Drill 2.3 mm         |       | 300732 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Shank Extension                    |       | KI589B.204. <sup>1</sup> |
| Tapered Depth/Direction Indicators |       | 300751 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Screwdriver                        | 19 mm | 300661 <sup>1</sup>      |
|                                    | 23 mm | 300678 <sup>1</sup>      |
|                                    | 28 mm | 300681 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Manual Torque Wrench               |       | 301312 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter       |       | 301311 <sup>1</sup>      |

## Implant drivers

|                        |       |                     |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Implant Driver Inter-X | 20 mm | 300688 <sup>1</sup> |
|                        | 25 mm | 300689 <sup>1</sup> |
| Rescue Driver Inter-X  |       | 300763 <sup>1</sup> |

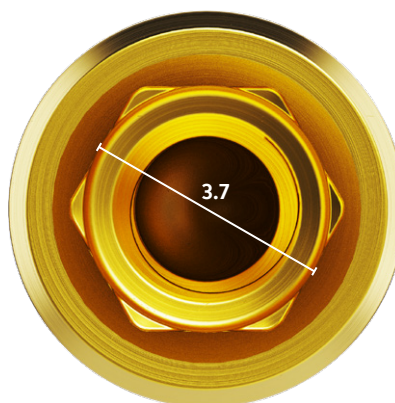
# NobelZygoma™ TiUltra™



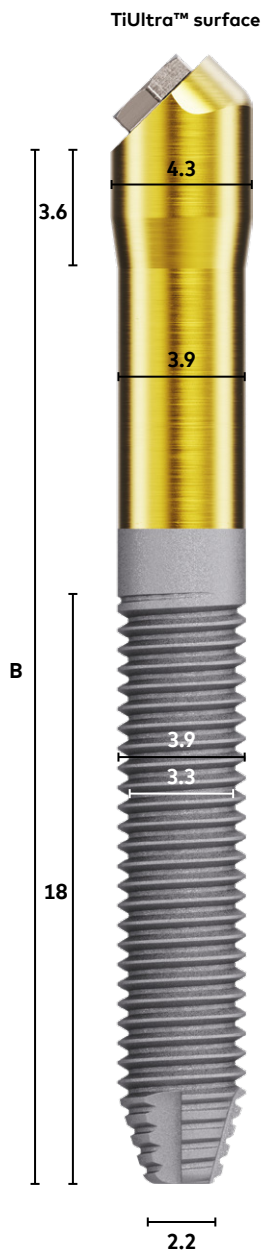
## NobelZygoma™ 0° CC TiUltra™

|          | Art. no.<br>TiUltra | A    |
|----------|---------------------|------|
| 30 mm    | 301541              | 31.5 |
| 32.5 mm  | 301542              | 34   |
| 35 mm    | 301543              | 36.5 |
| 37.5 mm  | 301544              | 39   |
| 40 mm    | 301545              | 41.5 |
| 42.5 mm  | 301546              | 44   |
| RP 45 mm | 301547              | 46.5 |
| 47.5 mm  | 301548              | 49   |
| 50 mm    | 301549              | 51.5 |
| 52.5 mm  | 301550              | 54   |
| 55 mm    | 301551              | 56.5 |
| 57.5 mm  | 301552              | 59   |
| 60 mm    | 301553              | 61.5 |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.



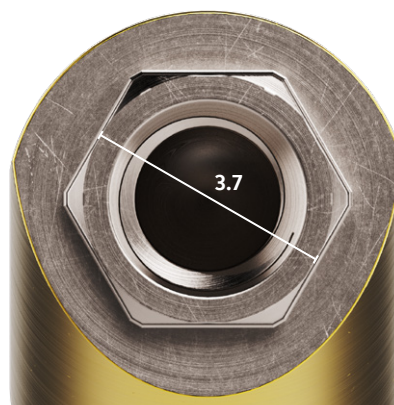
All prosthetic components for NobelZygoma 0° CC TiUltra listed on [page 122](#)



## NobelZygoma™ 45° Ext Hex TiUltra™

|          | Art. no.<br>TiUltra | B    |
|----------|---------------------|------|
| 30 mm    | 301554              | 31.5 |
| 32.5 mm  | 301555              | 34   |
| 35 mm    | 301556              | 36.5 |
| 37.5 mm  | 301557              | 39   |
| 40 mm    | 301558              | 41.5 |
| 42.5 mm  | 301559              | 44   |
| RP 45 mm | 301560              | 46.5 |
| 47.5 mm  | 301561              | 49   |
| 50 mm    | 301562              | 51.5 |
| 52.5 mm  | 301563              | 54   |
| 55 mm    | 301564              | 56.5 |
| 57.5 mm  | 301565              | 59   |
| 60 mm    | 301566              | 61.5 |

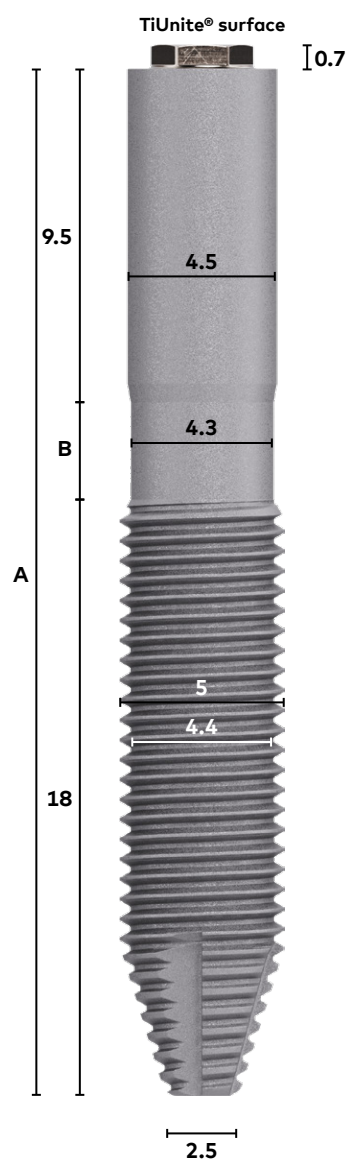
All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.



All prosthetic components for  
NobelZygoma 45° Ext Hex TiUltra  
listed on [page 122](#)



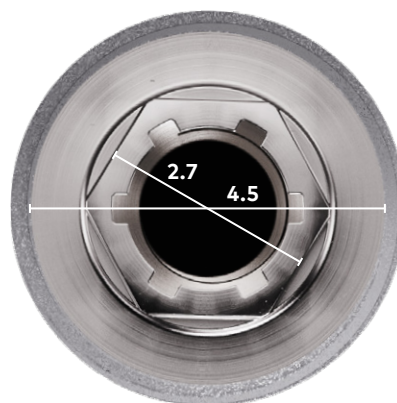
# NobelZygoma™ TiUnite®



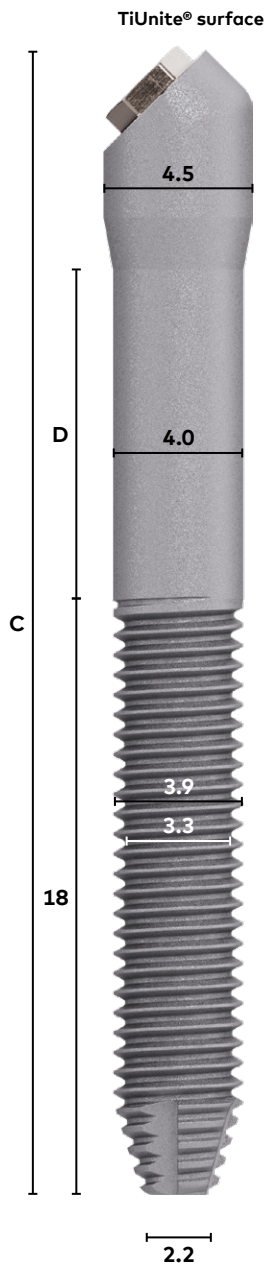
## NobelZygoma™ 0° TiUnite®

|          | Art. no. | A<br>Total<br>length | B<br>Length<br>smaller Ø |
|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 30 mm    | 38275    | 31                   | 3.5                      |
| 32.5 mm  | -        | -                    | -                        |
| 35 mm    | 38276    | 36.7                 | 8.5                      |
| 37.5 mm  | 38277    | 38.5                 | 11                       |
| RP 40 mm | 38278    | 41                   | 13.5                     |
| 42.5 mm  | 38279    | 43.5                 | 16                       |
| 45 mm    | 38280    | 46                   | 18.5                     |
| 47.5 mm  | 38281    | 48.5                 | 21                       |
| 50 mm    | 38282    | 51                   | 23.5                     |
| 52.5 mm  | -        | -                    | -                        |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.



All prosthetic component for  
NobelZygoma 0° TiUnite listed on [page 123](#)



## NobelZygoma™ 45° TiUnite®

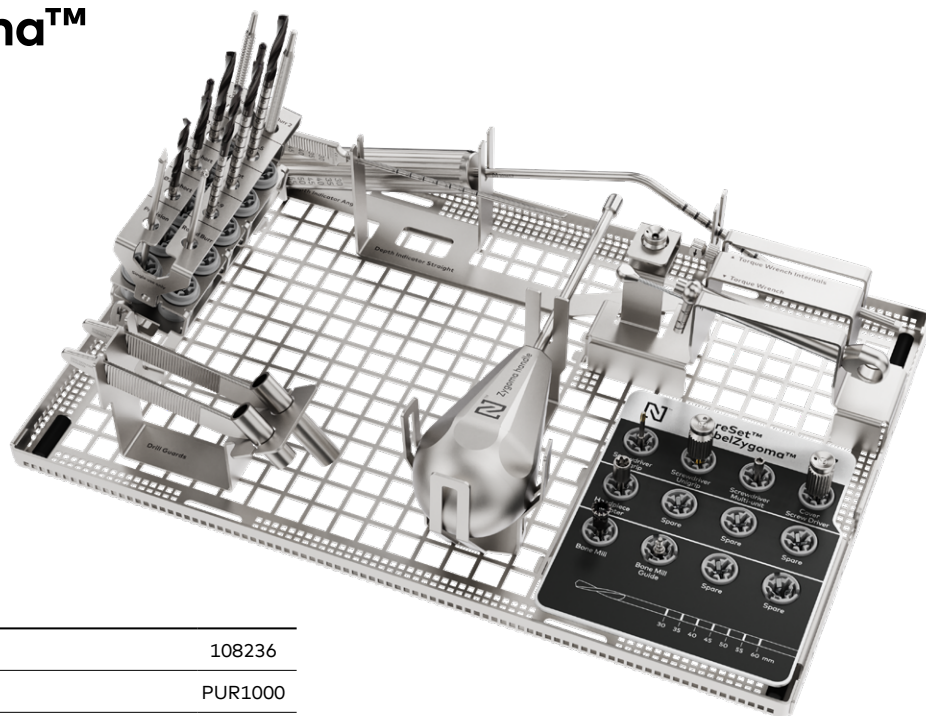
|    | Art. no. | C<br>Total<br>length | D<br>Length<br>smaller Ø |
|----|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| RP | 30 mm    | 38283                | 34.7                     |
|    | 32.5 mm  | 38284                | 37.2                     |
|    | 35 mm    | 38285                | 39.7                     |
|    | 37.5 mm  | 38286                | 42.2                     |
|    | 40 mm    | 38287                | 44.7                     |
|    | 42.5 mm  | 38288                | 47.2                     |
|    | 45 mm    | 38289                | 49.7                     |
|    | 47.5 mm  | 38290                | 52.2                     |
|    | 50 mm    | 38291                | 54.7                     |
|    | 52.5 mm  | 38292                | 57.2                     |

All measurements in millimeters. Sectional measurements do not necessarily add up to total length.



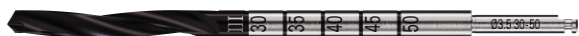
All prosthetic component for  
NobelZygoma 45° TiUnite listed on [page 123](#)

# NobelZygoma™ TiUltra™



## Sets

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelZygoma TiUltra PureSet              | 108236  |
| NobelZygoma PureSet Tray                 | PUR1000 |
| NobelZygoma PureSet Plate                | PUR1001 |
| NobelZygoma TiUltra PureSet Wallchart EU | 301981  |
| NobelZygoma TiUltra PureSet Wallchart US | 301982  |



## Drills

|                                 |          | Regular | Short  |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|
| NobelZygoma Precision Drill     |          | 301585  | -      |
| NobelZygoma Round Burr          |          | 301601  | -      |
| NobelZygoma Lateral Burr Coarse |          | 301586  | -      |
| NobelZygoma Lateral Burr Fine   |          | 301694  | -      |
| NobelZygoma Twist Drill         | Ø 2.9 mm | 301603  | 301602 |
|                                 | Ø 3.5 mm | 301604  | 301605 |
| NobelZygoma Pilot Drill         | Ø 3.5 mm | 88521   | 301605 |



## Instruments

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Handle                   | 301582 |
| Handpiece Adapter        | 301583 |
| Drill Guard              | 37787  |
| Drill Guard Short        | 37788  |
| Depth Indicator Straight | 301656 |
| Depth Indicator Angled   | 301657 |

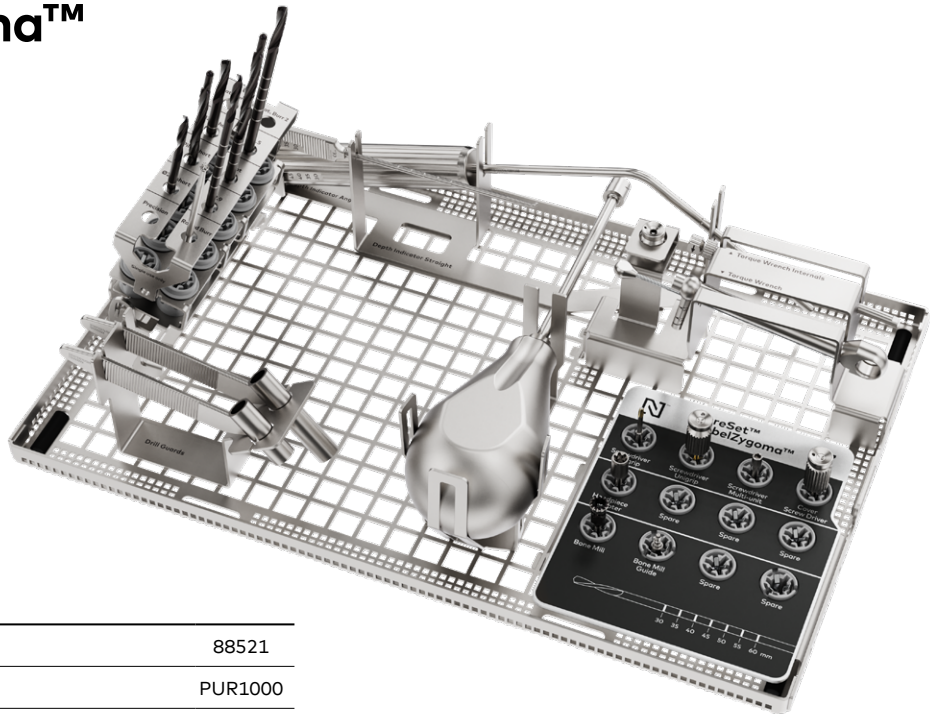


## Bone mills

|        | Bone mill with guide | Guide  |
|--------|----------------------|--------|
| RP 0°  | 301658               | 301660 |
| RP 45° | 301659               | 301584 |



# NobelZygoma™ TiUnite®



## Sets

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelZygoma TiUnite PureSet              | 88521   |
| NobelZygoma PureSet Tray                 | PUR1000 |
| NobelZygoma PureSet Plate                | PUR1001 |
| NobelZygoma TiUnite PureSet Wallchart EU | 301893  |
| NobelZygoma TiUnite PureSet Wallchart US | 301894  |



## Drills

|                                     |          | Regular   | Short |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Brånemark System Zygoma Round Bur   |          | DIA 578-0 | -     |
| Brånemark System Zygoma Pilot Drill | Ø 3.5 mm | 32630     | 32791 |
| Brånemark System Zygoma Twist Drill | Ø 2.9 mm | 32628     | 32629 |
|                                     | Ø 3.5 mm | 32631     | 32632 |
| NobelZygoma 0° Twist Drill          | Ø 2.9 mm | 37766     | 37767 |
|                                     | Ø 3.5 mm | 37768     | 37769 |
|                                     | Ø 4.0 mm | 37770     | 37771 |
|                                     | Ø 4.4 mm | 37772     | 37773 |

## Instruments

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Handle                   | 37786 |
| Drill Guard              | 37787 |
| Drill Guard Short        | 37788 |
| Depth Indicator Straight | 37789 |
| Depth Indicator Angled   | 37790 |

## Other accessories

|                                             |           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cover Screw Driver Brånemark System Hexagon | DIB 097-0 |
| Screwdriver Machine Unigrip 25 mm           | 29152     |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm            | 29149     |
| Screwdriver Manual Multi-unit 25 mm         | 29156     |
| Connection to Handpiece                     | 29081     |

# Implant retrieval

## Sets

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Implant Retrieval Set | 87309 |
|-----------------------|-------|

## Instruments

|                                                 |                                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Implant Retrieval Instrument                    | Ext Hex & Tri-Channel NP/RP 22 mm | 37471  |
|                                                 | Ext Hex & Tri-Channel NP/RP 31 mm | 37472  |
|                                                 | CC 3.0 31 mm                      | 37473  |
|                                                 | CC NP & Ext Hex WP 22 mm          | 37474  |
|                                                 | CC RP & Tri-Channel WP 22 mm      | 37475  |
|                                                 | Tri-Channel 6.0 22 mm             | 37476  |
|                                                 | CC WP 22 mm                       | 37927  |
|                                                 | CC 3.0 & TCC NP 31 mm             | 301294 |
|                                                 | CC RP & Tri-Ch WP & TCC RP 22 mm  | 301295 |
| Trephine Drill                                  | 3.2/4.0 mm                        | 37477  |
|                                                 | 3.8/4.6 mm                        | 37928  |
|                                                 | 4.4/5.2 mm                        | 37929  |
|                                                 | 5.2/6.2 mm                        | 37930  |
|                                                 | 5.6/6.6 mm                        | 37931  |
|                                                 | 6.2/7.0 mm                        | 37932  |
| Implant Rescue Collar                           | Tri-Channel Ø 3.5                 | 37478  |
|                                                 | Tri-Channel Ø 4.3                 | 37479  |
| Handle for Implant Rescue Collar & Drill Guides |                                   | 37480  |

# Product organizer

**Product organizer**

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Product Organizer<br>(Including 11 Dividers) | 302001 |
| Organizer Divider Spare Part<br>(6/pkg)      | 302002 |







---

# Prosthetics

**Introduction • 52**

**Trioval conical connection • 54**

Nobel Biocare N1™ Base • 62

**Conical connection • 68**

On1™ Base • 84

**External hex • 90**

**Tri-channel • 104**

**NobelPearl™ • 118**

**Zygomatic • 122**

**Multi-unit abutment • 124**

**Additional components • 130**

Ti-blank holder • 130

Locator® • 132

Locator R-Tx® • 133

NobelProcera® cemented crowns and bridges • 134

Rescue sets • 135

Multi-unit abutments for 3rd party implants • 136

# Nobel Biocare's pre-fabricated and CAD/CAM portfolio for singles to full arches.

|            |                | Temporary        |                                  |                                 |                                                 | Final pre-fabricated |                                |                |                                    |                   |                    |                        |             |                 |                  | Final NobelProcera    |                   |                   |                         |                         |                                    |                                       |
|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|            |                | Healing Abutment | Temporary Snap Abutment Engaging | Temporary Abutment Non-engaging | Healing and Temporary Abutments Anatomical PEEK | Multi-unit Abutment  | 3rd Party Multi-unit Abutments | Universal Base | Pre-milled Titanium Abutment Blank | Esthetic Abutment | GoldAdapt Engaging | GoldAdapt Non-engaging | Gold Coping | Snappy Abutment | Locator Abutment | Locator R-Tx Abutment | Titanium Abutment | Zirconia Abutment | Zirconia Implant Bridge | Titanium implant Bridge | Titanium Fixed Implant Implant bar | Titanium Fixed-removable Implant Bars |
| Indication | Single unit    | ●                | ●                                |                                 | ●                                               |                      |                                | ●              | ●                                  | ●                 | ●                  |                        |             | ●               |                  |                       | ●                 | ●                 |                         |                         |                                    |                                       |
|            | Multiple units | ●                |                                  | ●                               | ●                                               | ●                    | ●                              | ●              | ● <sup>1</sup>                     | ●                 |                    | ●                      | ●           |                 |                  |                       |                   |                   | ●                       | ●                       | ●                                  | ●                                     |
|            | Full-arch      | ●                |                                  | ●                               |                                                 | ●                    | ●                              |                |                                    |                   |                    | ●                      | ●           |                 | ●                | ●                     |                   |                   | ●                       | ●                       | ●                                  | ●                                     |
| Material   | Zirconia       |                  |                                  |                                 |                                                 |                      |                                |                |                                    |                   |                    |                        |             |                 |                  |                       |                   | ●                 | ●                       |                         |                                    |                                       |
|            | Titanium       | ●                | ●                                | ●                               |                                                 | ●                    | ●                              | ●              | ●                                  | ●                 |                    |                        |             | ●               | ●                | ●                     | ●                 |                   |                         | ●                       | ●                                  | ●                                     |
|            | Gold alloy     |                  |                                  |                                 |                                                 |                      |                                |                |                                    |                   | ●                  | ●                      | ●           |                 |                  |                       |                   |                   |                         |                         |                                    |                                       |
|            | PEEK           |                  |                                  |                                 | ●                                               |                      |                                |                |                                    |                   |                    |                        |             |                 |                  |                       |                   |                   |                         |                         |                                    |                                       |

<sup>1</sup> Only for pre-milled titanium abutment blank Nobel Biocare N1

The portfolio includes all the components needed to support temporary and final, single-unit, partial and full-arch restorations. Our prosthetic portfolio has been designed to work with the versatility of each Nobel Biocare implant system and respective prosthetic connection.

The chapters are organized per implant connection so that you can easily find the corresponding prosthetic solutions and components for each indication.

|            |                | On1 concept |                 |                     |                                 |                                              |                                 |                                              |                       | N1 Base concept |                     |                         |                                |                                                   |                                |                                             |                      |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Indication |                | On1 Base    | On1 Healing Cap | On1 IOS Healing Cap | On1 Temporary Abutment Engaging | On1 Temporary Abutment Non-engaging (Bridge) | On1 Universal Abutment Engaging | On1 Universal Abutment Non-engaging (Bridge) | On1 Esthetic Abutment | N1 Base         | N1 Healing Abutment | N1 IOS Healing Abutment | N1 Temporary Abutment Engaging | N1 Temporary Abutment Non-engaging (Non-engaging) | N1 Universal Abutment Engaging | N1 Universal Abutment Non-engaging (Bridge) | N1 Esthetic Abutment |
|            | Single unit    | ●           | ●               | ●                   | ●                               |                                              | ●                               |                                              | ●                     | ●               | ●                   | ●                       | ●                              |                                                   | ●                              |                                             | ●                    |
|            | Multiple units | ●           | ●               | ●                   |                                 | ●                                            |                                 | ●                                            | ●                     | ●               | ●                   | ●                       |                                | ●                                                 |                                | ●                                           | ●                    |
|            | Full-arch      |             |                 |                     |                                 |                                              |                                 |                                              |                       |                 |                     |                         |                                |                                                   |                                |                                             |                      |
| Material   | Zirconia       |             |                 |                     |                                 |                                              |                                 |                                              |                       |                 |                     |                         |                                |                                                   |                                |                                             | ●                    |
|            | Titanium       | ●           | ●               |                     | ●                               | ●                                            | ●                               | ●                                            | ●                     | ●               | ●                   |                         | ●                              | ●                                                 | ●                              | ●                                           | ●                    |
|            | Gold alloy     |             |                 |                     |                                 |                                              |                                 |                                              |                       |                 |                     |                         |                                |                                                   |                                |                                             |                      |
|            | PEEK           |             |                 | ●                   |                                 |                                              |                                 |                                              |                       |                 |                     | ●                       |                                |                                                   |                                |                                             |                      |



All Nobel Biocare prefabricated non-provisional and non-temporary prosthetic components and implants are covered by a lifetime product warranty.



NobelProcera products purchased after February 1, 2023 Nobel Biocare guarantees to replace free of charge any product that fails within 10 years.

# Trioval conical connection

## Final restorative options

Full assortment on [page 57](#) onwards.

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | <br>Esthetic abutment          | <br>Universal abutment                       | <br>Ti-blanks                                               |                                                                                                                                        |
| Implant level<br>             | <br>Esthetic abutment bridges | <br>Ti-blanks                               |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        |
| Multi-unit abutment level                                                                                        | <br>Multi-unit abutment      | <br>Universal base for multi-unit abutment | <br>NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar | <br>NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge |
| <br>Multi-unit abutment level | <br>Multi-unit abutment      | <br>Universal base for multi-unit abutment | <br>NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar | <br>NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge |

For Nobel Biocare N1 Base level restorations see [page 62](#)

For multi-unit level restorations see [page 124](#)

Required tools  
and torques

20  
O-Mini

20 Ncm



Screwdriver machine  
Omnigrip™ mini

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 20 mm | 300852 |
| 28 mm | 300853 |
| 36 mm | 300854 |

20  
MUA

20 Ncm



Screwdriver machine  
multi-unit

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 21 mm | 29158 |
|-------|-------|



Manual torque wrench  
prosthetic Nobel Biocare N1™

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| 15–20 Ncm | 301082 |
|-----------|--------|

Hand  
O-Mini

Hand-tighten



Screwdriver manual  
Omnigrip™ mini

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 20 mm | 300855 |
| 36 mm | 300856 |

Hand  
MUA

Hand-tighten



Screwdriver manual  
multi-unit

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 25 mm | 29156 |
|-------|-------|

## Impression taking

Hand  
O-Mini



### Impression copings open tray

|          | 9 mm   | 13 mm  |
|----------|--------|--------|
| NP Ø 4.0 | -      | 300952 |
| RP Ø 4.5 | 300954 | 300953 |

## Temporary solutions

Hand  
O-Mini



### Cover screws

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 300879 |
| RP | 300880 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Hand  
O-Mini



### Impression copings closed tray

|          | 10 mm  | 14 mm  |
|----------|--------|--------|
| NP Ø 4.0 | -      | 300957 |
| RP Ø 4.5 | 300959 | 300958 |

Hand  
O-Mini



### Healing abutments

|          | 3 mm   | 5 mm   | 7 mm   |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| NP Ø 4.0 | 300925 | 300926 | 300927 |
| RP Ø 4.5 | 300928 | 300929 | 300930 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Hand  
O-Mini



### Position locators

Intra-oral & desktop, single-unit

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 300976 |
| RP | 300977 |

20  
O-Mini



### Temporary abutments engaging

|    | 1.5 mm | 3 mm   |
|----|--------|--------|
| NP | 300934 | 300935 |
| RP | 300936 | 300937 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

## Final restorations



### Esthetic abutments

|    |     | 1.75 mm | 3 mm   |
|----|-----|---------|--------|
| NP | 0°  | 300938  | 300940 |
|    | 15° | 300939  | 300941 |
| RP | 0°  | 300942  | 300944 |
|    | 15° | 300943  | 300945 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### Universal abutments engaging

|    | 1.5 mm | 3.0 mm |
|----|--------|--------|
| NP | 300946 | 300947 |
| RP | 300948 | 300949 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### Pre-milled titanium blanks

|    | Ø 10 mm |
|----|---------|
| NP | 301511  |
| RP | 301512  |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Holders listed on [page 130](#)

## Multi-unit abutments



### Multi-unit Abutments Xeal™

|    | 1.5 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| NP | 301044 | 301045 | 301046 | -      |
| RP | 301047 | 301048 | 301049 | 301050 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### 17°/30° Multi-unit Abutments Xeal™

|    | Angle | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| NP | 17°   | 301051 | 301052 | -      |
|    | 17°   | 301053 | 301054 | -      |
| RP | 30°   | -      | 301055 | 301056 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Prosthetic components for multi-unit abutments listed on [page 124](#)



## Laboratory components



### Implant replicas

|           | Plaster model | 3D printed model | Insertion tool<br>3D printed model |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300962        | 300964           | 300966                             |
| <b>RP</b> | 300963        | 300965           |                                    |

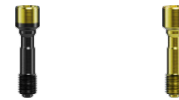


### Position locators

Intra-oral & desktop, single-unit

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300976 |
| <b>RP</b> | 300977 |

## Clinical and lab screws



### Screws

|           | Clinical | Lab    |
|-----------|----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300968   | 300972 |
| <b>RP</b> | 300969   | 300973 |

Compatible with:

- Esthetic abutment
- Universal base engaging
- Universal base non-engaging
- Temporary abutments
- Pre-milled ti-blanks
- 17°/30° Multi-unit Abutment



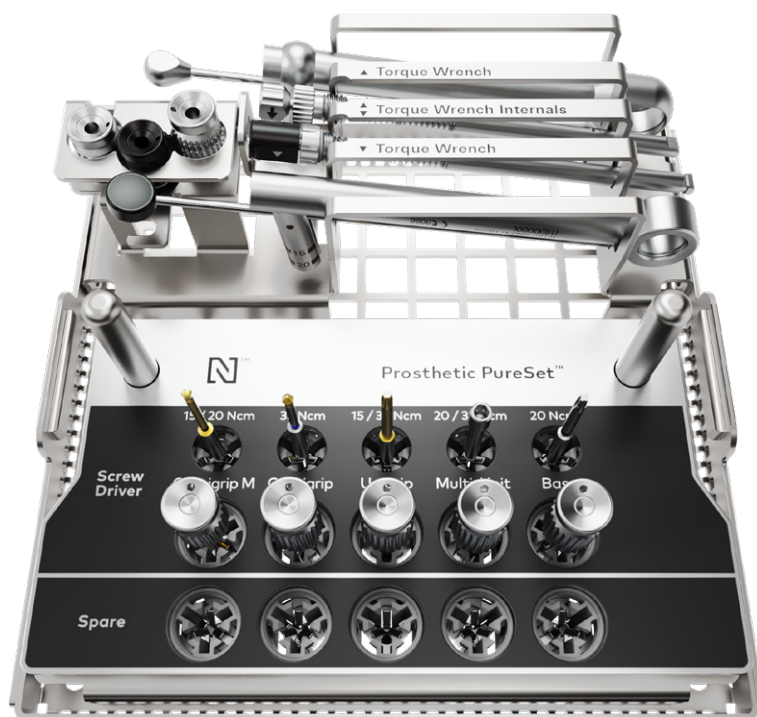
### Clinical screws Multi-unit abutment straight

|           | 1.5 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301057 | 301058 | 301059 | -      |
| <b>RP</b> | 301060 | 301061 | 301062 | 301063 |

Compatible with:

- Multi-unit abutment straight

## Prosthetic PureSet™



### 87353 Prosthetic PureSet™

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Prosthetic PureSet Tray                          | PUR0500 |
| Wall Chart Prosthetic PureSet                    | 301076  |
| Screwdriver Machine UniGrip 30 mm                | 29153   |
| Screwdriver Machine Omnigrip Mini 28 mm          | 300853  |
| Screwdriver Machine Omnigrip 30 mm               | 37381   |
| Screwdriver Machine Nobel Biocare N1 Base 28 mm  | 300903  |
| Screwdriver Machine Multi-unit 21 mm             | 29158   |
| Handle for Machine Instruments                   | 29161   |
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic                  | 29165   |
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic Nobel Biocare N1 | 301082  |

# Retrieval tools



## Abutment retrieval tools

|    | Long   | Short  |
|----|--------|--------|
| NP | 301521 | 301533 |
| RP | 301522 | 301534 |

## Abutment screw retrieval tools

|                                            | NP     | RP     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Instrument        | 301297 |        |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Reverse Drill     | 301296 |        |
| Rescue Drill Guide Nobel Biocare N1 TCC    | 300919 | 300920 |
| Screw Tap Repair Tool Nobel Biocare N1 TCC | 301151 | 301152 |





# Nobel Biocare N1™ Base

The Nobel Biocare N1 Base is compatible with Nobel Biocare trioval conical connection implants.

## Final restorative options

Full assortment on [page 65](#) onwards.



Esthetic abutment



Universal abutment  
crowns



NobelProcera zirconia  
ASC implant crown



Esthetic abutment  
bridges



Universal abutment  
bridges



n/a

# Required tools and torques

**20**  
O-Mini

**20 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine Omnigrip™ mini**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 20 mm | 300852 |
| 28 mm | 300853 |
| 36 mm | 300854 |

**20**  
Base

**20 Ncm**



**Screwdriver Nobel Biocare N1™ Base machine**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 28 mm | 300903 |
| 36 mm | 300904 |



**Manual torque wrench prosthetic Nobel Biocare N1™**

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| 15–20 Ncm | 301082 |
|-----------|--------|

**Hand**  
O-Mini

**Hand-tighten**



**Screwdriver manual Omnigrip™ mini**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 20 mm | 300855 |
| 36 mm | 300856 |

**Hand**  
Base

**Hand-tighten**



**Screwdriver Nobel Biocare N1™ Base manual**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 28 mm | 301135 |
| 36 mm | 301136 |

## Nobel Biocare N1™ Base

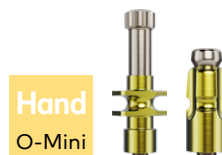


### N1 Base XEAL™

|           | 1.75 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300982  | 300983 | 300984 |
| <b>RP</b> | 300985  | 300986 | 300987 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw and handle

## Impression taking



### Impression copings

|           | Open tray | Closed tray |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301015    | 301018      |
| <b>RP</b> | 301016    | 301019      |



### Position locators

Intra-oral & desktop, single-unit

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301039 |
| <b>RP</b> | 301040 |



### IOS healing abutments

Intra-oral & healing abutment, single-units

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300991 |
| <b>RP</b> | 300992 |

# Temporary solutions



## Healing abutments

|    | 2 mm   | 3 mm anatomic | 4 mm   |
|----|--------|---------------|--------|
| NP | 301672 | 301674        | 301673 |
| RP | 301675 | 301677        | 301676 |



## Temporary abutments

|    | Single | Bridge |
|----|--------|--------|
| NP | 300994 | 300996 |
| RP | 300995 | 300997 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

# Final restorations



## Esthetic abutments

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 301000 |
| RP | 301002 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



## Universal abutments

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 301006 |
| RP | 301007 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



## Universal abutments bridge

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 301009 |
| RP | 301010 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



## NobelProcera® restorations

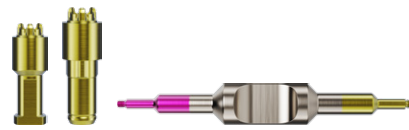
**20**  
O-Mini



### NobelProcera® zirconia implant crown

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Full-contour, cut-back                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Features</b>         | Angulated screw channel feature (0–25 degrees)                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>OM2</div> <div>A1</div> <div>A2</div> <div>A3</div> <div>A3.5</div> </div> <div> <div>B1</div> <div>B2</div> <div>C1</div> <div>C2</div> <div>D2</div> </div> |

## Laboratory components



### Base replicas

|           | Plaster model | 3D printed model | Insertion tool<br>3D printed model |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301021        | 301024           | 300966                             |
| <b>RP</b> | 301022        | 301025           |                                    |

**Hand**  
O-Mini



### Position locators

Intra-oral & desktop, single-unit

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301039 |
| <b>RP</b> | 301040 |

## Clinical and lab screws



### Clinical screws N1 Base

|    | Clinical |
|----|----------|
| NP | 301037   |
| RP | 301038   |

20  
O-Mini



### Prosthetic screws N1 Base

|    | Clinical | Lab    |
|----|----------|--------|
| NP | 301029   | 301033 |
| RP | 301030   | 301034 |

20  
O-Mini



### Prosthetic screws NobelProcera® Zr Nobel Biocare N1™ Base

|    | Clinical |
|----|----------|
| NP | 301031   |
| RP | 301032   |

## Retrieval tools



### N1 Base screw removal tool

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| NP/RP | 301702 |
|-------|--------|



### Abutment retrieval tools

|    | Long   | Short  |
|----|--------|--------|
| NP | 301521 | 301533 |
| RP | 301522 | 301534 |

### Abutment screw retrieval tools

|                                            | NP     | RP     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Instrument        | 301297 |        |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Reverse Drill     | 301296 |        |
| Rescue Drill Guide Nobel Biocare N1 TCC    | 300919 | 300920 |
| Screw Tap Repair Tool Nobel Biocare N1 TCC | 301151 | 301152 |

# Conical connection

## Final restorative options

Full assortment on [page 74](#) onwards.

|  |                   |                    |           |                 |              |                                      |                                         |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|  |                   |                    |           |                 |              |                                      |                                         |
|  | Esthetic abutment | Universal abutment | GoldAdapt | Snappy abutment | Ti-blanks CC | NobelProcera titanium (ASC) abutment | NobelProcera zirconia ASC implant crown |

|               |                   |                       |           |                 |                                                     |                                               |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Implant level |                   |                       |           |                 |                                                     |                                               |
|               | Esthetic abutment | Universal base bridge | GoldAdapt | Snappy abutment | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge |

|                           |                     |                                        |                                                     |                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Multi-unit abutment level |                     |                                        |                                                     |                                               |
|                           | Multi-unit abutment | Universal base for multi-unit abutment | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge |

|               |                                  |           |                 |                                                     |                                               |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Implant level |                                  |           |                 |                                                     |                                               |
|               | Locator & Locator R-Tx abutments | GoldAdapt | Snappy abutment | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge |

|                           |                     |                                        |                                                     |                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Multi-unit abutment level |                     |                                        |                                                     |                                               |
|                           | Multi-unit abutment | Universal base for multi-unit abutment | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge |

For On1 Base level restorations see [page 84](#)

For multi-unit level restorations see [page 124](#)

## Required tools and torques

**15** Uni

**35** Uni

**15/35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine UniGrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29151 |
| 25 mm | 29152 |
| 30 mm | 29153 |
| 35 mm | 29154 |

**35** Omni

**35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine Omnigrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 37379 |
| 25 mm | 37380 |
| 30 mm | 37381 |
| 35 mm | 37382 |

**35** MUA

**35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine multi-unit**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 21 mm | 29158 |
|-------|-------|

**Hand** Uni

**Hand-tighten**

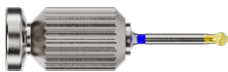


**Screwdriver manual UniGrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29148 |
| 28 mm | 29149 |
| 36 mm | 29150 |

**Hand** Omni

**Hand-tighten**



**Screwdriver manual Omnigrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 37376 |
| 28 mm | 37377 |
| 36 mm | 37378 |

**Hand** MUA

**Hand-tighten**



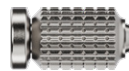
**Screwdriver manual multi-unit**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 25 mm | 29156 |
|-------|-------|



**Manual torque wrench**

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic | 29165 |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter    | 29167 |

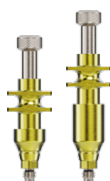


**Handle for machine instrument**

|       |
|-------|
| 29161 |
|-------|

# Impression taking

Hand  
Uni



## Impression copings open tray

|     |          | 10 mm | 14 mm |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|
| 3.0 | Ø 3.2 mm | -     | 36800 |
|     | Ø 3.8 mm | -     | 36802 |
| NP  | Ø 3.6 mm | 36258 | 36260 |
|     | Ø 5.0 mm | 36259 | 36261 |
| RP  | Ø 3.6 mm | 36263 | 36262 |
|     | Ø 5.0 mm | 36265 | 36264 |
|     | Ø 6.0 mm | 36267 | 36266 |
| WP  | Ø 5.0 mm | 37855 | 37854 |
|     | Ø 6.5 mm | 37857 | 37856 |

Hand  
Uni



## Impression copings closed tray

|     |          | 9 mm  | 13 mm |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|
| 3.0 | Ø 3.3 mm | -     | 36801 |
|     | Ø 3.8 mm | -     | 36803 |
| NP  | Ø 3.6 mm | -     | 36538 |
|     | Ø 5.0 mm | -     | 36539 |
| RP  | Ø 3.6 mm | 36541 | 36540 |
|     | Ø 5.0 mm | 36543 | 36542 |
|     | Ø 6.0 mm | 36545 | 36544 |
| WP  | Ø 5.0 mm | 37851 | 37850 |
|     | Ø 6.5 mm | 37853 | 37852 |

Hand  
Uni



## Impression copings open tray bridge

|    | 12 mm |
|----|-------|
| NP | 36930 |
| RP | 36931 |
| WP | 37858 |



## Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral & desktop

|     | Single-unit  | Multiple-unit | IOS driver                                     |
|-----|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3.0 | IO 2B-D SA   | -             | Long: C13048<br>Short: C13485<br>Mini: C 18512 |
| NP  | IO 2B-A SA   | IO 2B-A       |                                                |
| RP  | IO 2B-B SA   | IO 2B-B       |                                                |
| WP  | IO 2B-C SA   | IO 2B-C       |                                                |
| Kit | IO 2B-SA KIT | IO 2B KIT     | -                                              |



## Temporary solutions

Hand  
Uni



### Healing abutments (single)

|     |          | 3 mm  | 5 mm  | 7 mm  |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3.0 | Ø 3.2 mm | 36794 | 36795 | 36796 |
|     | Ø 3.8 mm | 36797 | 36798 | 36799 |
| NP  | Ø 3.6 mm | 36639 | 36640 | 36867 |
|     | Ø 5 mm   | 36641 | 36642 | 36868 |
| RP  | Ø 3.6 mm | 36643 | 36644 | 36872 |
|     | Ø 5 mm   | 36645 | 36646 | 36873 |
|     | Ø 6 mm   | 36647 | 36648 | 36874 |
| WP  | Ø 5 mm   | 37813 | 37814 | -     |
|     | Ø 6.5 mm | 37815 | 37816 | -     |

Hand  
Uni



### Healing abutments (bridge)

|    |        | 3 mm  | 5 mm  | 7 mm  |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| NP | Ø 4 mm | 36864 | 36865 | 36866 |
| RP | Ø 5 mm | 36869 | 36870 | 36871 |
| WP | Ø 6 mm | 37817 | 37818 | -     |

Hand  
Uni



### Healing abutment anatomical PEEK

|    | 6×7 mm | 7×8 mm |
|----|--------|--------|
| WP | 37819  | 37820  |

Hand  
Uni



### Cover screws

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| 3.0 | 36775 |
| NP  | 36649 |
| RP  | 36650 |
| WP  | 37812 |



Temporary abutments engaging

|                  | 1.5 mm | 3 mm  | 1.5 mm snap | 3 mm snap |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| 3.0 <sup>1</sup> | 36779  | -     | -           | -         |
| NP               | 36663  | -     | 38760       | 38847     |
| RP               | 36664  | -     | 38761       | 38848     |
| WP               | 37823  | 37824 | 38762       | 38849     |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



Temporary abutments non-engaging

|                  | 1.5 mm | 3 mm  |
|------------------|--------|-------|
| 3.0 <sup>1</sup> | -      | -     |
| NP               | 36661  | -     |
| RP               | 36662  | -     |
| WP               | 37825  | 37826 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



Temporary abutment anatomical PEEK

|    | 6x7 mm | 7x8 mm |
|----|--------|--------|
| WP | 37821  | 37822  |





## Final restorations



### Esthetic abutments

|                  |     | 1.5 mm | 3 mm  | 4.5 mm | 6×7 mm | 7×8 mm |
|------------------|-----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.0 <sup>1</sup> | 0°  | 36782  | 36783 | 36814  | -      | -      |
|                  | 15° | 36784  | 36785 | 36815  | -      | -      |
| NP               | 0°  | 36665  | 36666 | 36249  | -      | -      |
|                  | 15° | 36667  | 36668 | 36250  | -      | -      |
| RP               | 0°  | 36669  | 36671 | 36251  | -      | -      |
|                  | 15° | 36672  | 36673 | 36252  | -      | -      |
| WP               | 0°  | -      | -     | -      | 37827  | 37828  |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### Universal base engaging

|    | 1.5 mm<br>EU/RoW | 3.0 mm<br>EU/RoW | Burn-out<br>Coping<br>EU/RoW | 1.5 mm<br>US | 3.0 mm<br>US |
|----|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| NP | 38213            | 38216            | 38221                        | 301101       | 301104       |
| RP | 38214            | 38217            | 38221                        | 301102       | 301105       |
| WP | 38215            | 38218            | 38222                        | 301103       | 301106       |

EU/RoW: Co-packed with a clinical screw and a burn-out coping

US: Co-packed with a clinical screw



<sup>1</sup> Uni  
<sup>2</sup> for Canada: 2–6 units

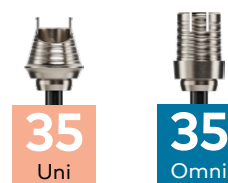


### Pre-milled titanium blanks

|                  | Ø 10 mm   | Ø 14 mm   |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 3.0 <sup>1</sup> | TRM60.068 | -         |
| NP               | TRM60.041 | TRM64.041 |
| RP               | TRM60.042 | TRM64.042 |
| WP               | TRM60.069 | TRM64.069 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Holders listed on [page 130](#)



### Universal base non-engaging

|    | Conical<br>design | Straight<br>design |
|----|-------------------|--------------------|
| NP | 301235            | 301362             |
| RP | 301236            | 301363             |
| WP | 301237            | 301364             |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



## GoldAdapt

|                  | Engaging | Non-engaging |
|------------------|----------|--------------|
| 3.0 <sup>1</sup> | 36790    | -            |
| NP               | 36728    | 36726        |
| RP               | 36729    | 36727        |
| WP               | 37849    | 37848        |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### NobelProcera® ASC titanium abutment

|                         |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized titanium abutment                                                                           |
| <b>Features</b>         | Angulated screw channel feature (0–25 degrees)                                                         |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | Single tooth                                                                                           |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP                                                                                               |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>Ti</div> <div>Titanium</div> </div> <div> <div>Ti</div> <div>Titanium anodized</div> </div> |



### NobelProcera® titanium abutment

|                         |                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized titanium abutment                   |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                                              |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | Single tooth                                   |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | 3.0/NP/RP/WP                                   |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>Ti</div> <div>Titanium</div> </div> |



### NobelProcera® zirconia implant crown

|                         |                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized full-contour or cut-back zirconia implant crown                                                                                             |
| <b>Features</b>         | Angulated screw channel feature (0–25 degrees)                                                                                                         |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | Single tooth                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>S0</div> <div>S1</div> <div>S2</div> <div>S3</div> </div> <div> <div>S4</div> <div>S5</div> <div>S6</div> </div> <div> <div>S7</div> </div> |



### NobelProcera® zirconia implant bridge

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Full-contour, cut-back and/or framework                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Features</b>         | Angulated screw channel feature (0–25 degrees)                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>OM2</div> <div>A1</div> <div>A2</div> <div>A3</div> <div>A3.5</div> </div> <div> <div>B1</div> <div>B2</div> </div> <div> <div>C1</div> <div>C2</div> </div> <div> <div>D2</div> </div> |



### NobelProcera® titanium implant bridge

|                         |                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized                                     |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                                              |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units                                     |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP                                       |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>Ti</div> <div>Titanium</div> </div> |



### NobelProcera® titanium fixed implant bar

|                         |                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized                                     |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                                              |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units                                     |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP                                       |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>Ti</div> <div>Titanium</div> </div> |



### NobelProcera® titanium fixed-removable implant bar

|                         |                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized                                     |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                                              |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units                                     |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP                                       |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> <div>Ti</div> <div>Titanium</div> </div> |

## Multi-unit abutments



### Multi-unit Abutments Xeal™

|           | 1.5 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300171 | 300174 | 300177 | -      |
| <b>RP</b> | 300172 | 300175 | 300178 | 300180 |
| <b>WP</b> | 300173 | 300176 | 300179 | -      |



### Multi-unit Abutments plus

|           | 1.5 mm | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 38878  | 38881  | 38884  | -      |
| <b>RP</b> | 38879  | 38882  | 38885  | 38887  |
| <b>WP</b> | 38880  | 38883  | 38886  | -      |



### 17°/30° Multi-unit Abutments Xeal™

|           |     | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
|-----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 17° | 300181 | 300184 | -      |
|           | 30° | -      | 300187 | 300189 |
| <b>RP</b> | 17° | 300182 | 300185 | -      |
|           | 30° | -      | 300188 | 300190 |
| <b>WP</b> | 17° | 300183 | 300186 | -      |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### 17°/30° Multi-unit Abutments plus

|           |     | 2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
|-----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 17° | 38888  | 38891  | -      |
|           | 30° | -      | 38894  | 38896  |
| <b>RP</b> | 17° | 38889  | 38892  | -      |
|           | 30° | -      | 38895  | 38897  |
| <b>WP</b> | 17° | 38890  | 38893  | -      |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

## Locator abutments



### Locator® abutments

| Height    | 1 mm     | 2 mm     | 3 mm     | 4 mm     | 5 mm     | 6 mm     |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>NP</b> | REF02069 | REF02070 | REF02071 | REF02072 | REF02073 | REF02074 |
| <b>RP</b> | REF02075 | REF02076 | REF02077 | REF02078 | REF02079 | REF02080 |

Components for Locator abutments on [page 132](#)



### Locator R-Tx® abutments

| Height    | 1 mm        | 2 mm        | 3 mm        | 4 mm        | 5 mm        | 6 mm        |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>NP</b> | REF30506-01 | REF30506-02 | REF30506-03 | REF30506-04 | REF30506-05 | REF30506-07 |
| <b>RP</b> | REF30507-01 | REF30507-02 | REF30507-03 | REF30507-04 | REF30507-05 | REF30507-06 |
| <b>WP</b> | REF30508-01 | REF30508-02 | REF30508-03 | REF30508-04 | REF30508-05 | -           |

The packaging contains a Locator R-Tx attachment system, four retention inserts (zero, low, medium, high), one denture attachment processing assembly, and one white block-out spacer (all items are included in one part number).

Components for Locator R-Tx abutments listed on [page 133](#)

## Snappy abutments

**35**  
Uni



### Snappy abutments

|                | 4.0/<br>1.5 mm | 4.0/<br>3 mm | 5.5/<br>1.5 mm | 5.5/<br>3 mm |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>NP</b>      | 36695          | 36696        | 36684          | 36688        |
| <b>RP</b>      | 36693          | 36694        | 36682          | 36683        |
| <b>RP wide</b> | 36691          | 36692        | 36689          | 36690        |
| <b>WP</b>      | 37834          | 37835        | 37836          | 37837        |

Co-packed with a screw, impression coping, healing cap, and temporary coping (engaging)



### Abutment replica

|                | 4.0   | 5.5   |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b>      | 35982 | 35854 |
| <b>RP</b>      | 35983 | 35855 |
| <b>RP wide</b> | 35984 | 35856 |
| <b>WP</b>      | 37842 | 37847 |

## Clinical and lab screws



### Unigrip™ screws

|              | Clinical | Lab           |
|--------------|----------|---------------|
| <b>3.0</b>   | 37890    | 36805         |
| <b>NP</b>    | 37891    | 37894         |
| <b>RP/WP</b> | 37892    | 37895 (5/pkg) |

Compatible with:

- Temporary abutments
- Esthetic abutment
- Universal base engaging
- Universal base non-engaging conical design
- GoldAdapt
- Snappy abutment
- NobelProcera titanium abutments
- NobelProcera titanium fixed-removable implant bars
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bars
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bridge (framework)



### Omnigrip™ screws titanium

|              | Clinical | Lab    |
|--------------|----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b>    | 301721   | 301722 |
| <b>RP/WP</b> | 301723   | 301724 |

Compatible with:

- NobelProcera titanium ASC abutments



### Abutment screw multi-unit angled

|              | Clinical | Lab   |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| <b>NP</b>    | 36892    | 37896 |
| <b>RP/WP</b> | 37893    | 37897 |

Compatible with:

- Multi-unit Abutment 17°/30°



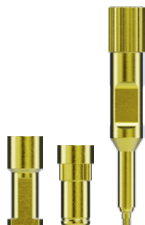
### Omnigrip™ screws

|              | Clinical | Lab   |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| <b>NP</b>    | 37367    | 37374 |
| <b>RP/WP</b> | 37606    | 37607 |

Compatible with:

- Universal base non-engaging straight design
- NobelProcera zirconia abutments
- NobelProcera full-contour/cut-back zirconia implant crown
- NobelProcera zirconia implant bridge (full-contour, cut-back, framework)

## Laboratory components



### Implant replicas

|     | Plaster model | 3D printed model | Insertion tool<br>3D printed model |
|-----|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3.0 | 36791         | 38188            | 38200                              |
| NP  | 36697         | 38189            | 38201                              |
| RP  | 36698         | 38190            | 38203                              |
| WP  | 37879         | 38191            | 38204                              |



### Position locator

Desktop

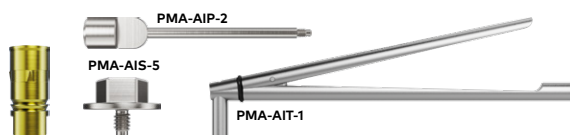
|     | Single unit | Multiple units |
|-----|-------------|----------------|
| 3.0 | 300456      | -              |
| NP  | 300457      | 300470         |
| RP  | 300458      | 300471         |
| WP  | 300459      | 300472         |

For desktop workflow only. Only to be used with DTX software with LS3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner.



### Protection analogs

|     | 5/pkg | Handle |
|-----|-------|--------|
| 3.0 | 36804 |        |
| NP  | 38855 |        |
| RP  | 38856 | 29122  |
| WP  | 38857 |        |



### Elos Accurate® analogs

|     | 3D printed model | Insertion tool<br>3D printed model |
|-----|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3.0 | PMA-NBA30-1      |                                    |
| NP  | PMA-NBA35-1      | PMA-AIT-1                          |
| RP  | PMA-NBA43-1      | PMA-AIS-5                          |
| WP  | PMA-NBA60-1      | PMA-AIP-2                          |



### Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral & desktop

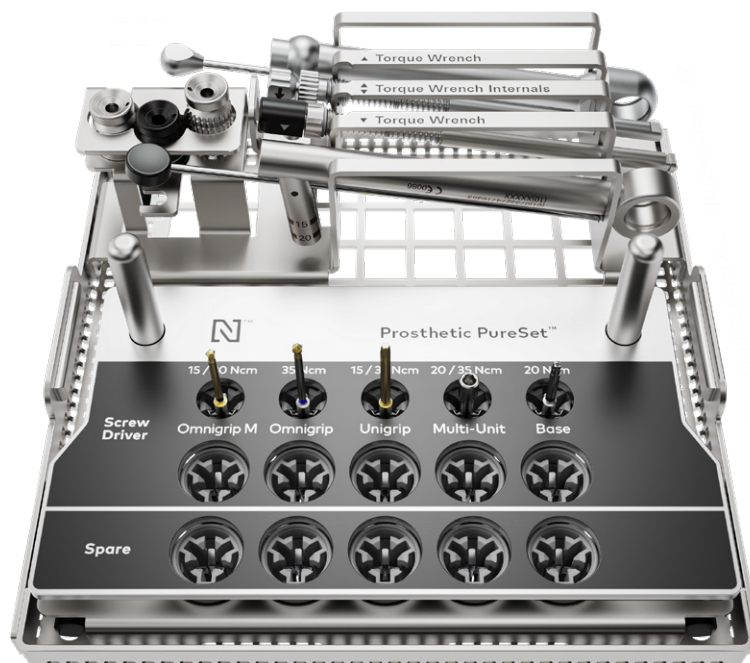
|     | Single-unit  | Single and multiple-unit | IOS driver    |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 3.0 | IO 2B-D SA   | -                        |               |
| NP  | IO 2B-A SA   | IO 2B-A                  | Long: C13048  |
| RP  | IO 2B-B SA   | IO 2B-B                  | Short: C13485 |
| WP  | IO 2B-C SA   | IO 2B-C                  | Mini: C 18512 |
| Kit | IO 2B-SA Kit | IO 2B Kit                | -             |



### Other accessories

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Apical Drill Temporary Snap Abutment | 38853 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|

## Prosthetic PureSet™ basic



### 87301<sup>1</sup> Prosthetic PureSet™ Basic

|                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Prosthetic PureSet Tray                 | PUR0500 |
| Wall Chart Prosthetic PureSet Basic     | 301232  |
| Unigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm       | 29151   |
| Unigrip Screwdriver Machine 30 mm       | 29153   |
| Omnigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm      | 37379   |
| Omnigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm      | 37381   |
| Omnigrip Mini Screwdriver Machine 28 mm | 300853  |
| Multi-unit Screwdriver Machine 21 mm    | 29158   |
| Handle for Machine Instrument           | 29161   |
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic         | 29165   |

<sup>1</sup> The content of the set may vary by market. Please contact the local Nobel Biocare sales office for current product assortment and availability. Articles can also be purchased individually.



# Retrieval tools

## 87308 Abutment retrieval set

|                                        | 3.0   | NP    | RP | WP    |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|
| Abutment Release Pin                   | 37509 | 37510 |    | 37511 |
| Abutment Retrieval Instrument Zirconia | -     | 37512 |    | 37882 |
| Abutment Retrieval Instrument Titanium | -     | 36247 |    | 37881 |

## Abutment screw retrieval tools

|                                                 | 3.0           | NP    | RP    | WP    |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abutment Screw Remover                          | 37505         | 37506 |       | 37507 |
| Screw Tap Repair                                | 37497         | 37498 |       | 37517 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Reverse Drill          | 37501, 301296 |       |       | 37502 |
| Rescue Drill Guide                              | 37485         | 37486 | 37487 | 37933 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Instrument             | 37503, 301297 |       |       | 37504 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Set Organizer          | 301344        |       |       |       |
| Handle for Implant Rescue Collar & Drill Guides | 37480         |       |       |       |



# On1™ Base

The On1 Base is compatible with Nobel Biocare conical connection implants.

## Final restorative options

Full assortment on [page 87](#) onwards.



Esthetic  
abutment



Universal  
abutment



Esthetic  
abutment bridges



Universal  
abutment bridges



n/a

---

Required tools  
and torques

35  
Uni

35 Ncm



Screwdriver  
machine UniGrip™

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29151 |
| 25 mm | 29152 |
| 30 mm | 29153 |
| 35 mm | 29154 |

35  
On1

35 Ncm



On1™ screwdriver  
machine

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 21 mm | 38752 |
|-------|-------|



Manual torque wrench

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Manual Torque<br>Wrench Prosthetic | 29165 |
| Manual Torque<br>Wrench Adapter    | 29167 |

Hand  
Uni

Hand-tighten



Screwdriver  
manual UniGrip™

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29148 |
| 28 mm | 29149 |
| 36 mm | 29150 |

Hand  
On1

Hand-tighten



On1™ screwdriver  
manual

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 25 mm | 38753 |
|-------|-------|



Handle for machine  
instrument

|       |
|-------|
| 29161 |
|-------|

## On1™ Base



### On1 Base X Seal

|           | 1.75 mm | 2.5 mm |
|-----------|---------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300191  | 300192 |
| <b>RP</b> | 300193  | 300194 |
| <b>WP</b> | 300195  | 300196 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw and handle

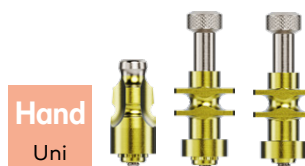


### On1 Base

|           | 1.75 mm | 2.5 mm |
|-----------|---------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 38689   | 38690  |
| <b>RP</b> | 38691   | 38692  |
| <b>WP</b> | 38693   | 38694  |

Co-packed with a clinical screw and handle

## Impression taking



### On1 impression copings

|           | Closed tray single unit | Open tray single unit | Open tray bridge |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 38725                   | 38728                 | 300367           |
| <b>RP</b> | 38726                   | 38729                 | 300368           |
| <b>WP</b> | 38727                   | 38730                 | 300369           |

For IOS scanning, use On1 IOS healing caps listed on [page 87](#)

## Temporary solutions



### On1 healing caps

|           | 1.5 mm | 2.5 mm |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 38695  | 38696  |
| <b>RP</b> | 38697  | 38698  |
| <b>WP</b> | 38699  | 38700  |



### On1 IOS healing caps

|           | 4 mm  | 4.5 mm | 5 mm  | 6 mm  |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | -     | 38735  | -     | 38734 |
| <b>RP</b> | -     | 38737  | -     | 38736 |
| <b>WP</b> | 38739 |        | 38738 |       |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### On1 temporary abutments

|           | Single unit | Bridge |
|-----------|-------------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 38701       | 38702  |
| <b>RP</b> | 38703       | 38704  |
| <b>WP</b> | 38705       | 38706  |

Co-packed with a clinical screw and handle

## Final restorations



### On1 universal abutments

|           | Height  | Single unit | Bridge |
|-----------|---------|-------------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 0.3 mm  | 38707       | 300361 |
|           | 1.25 mm | 38708       | 300362 |
| <b>RP</b> | 0.3 mm  | 38709       | 300363 |
|           | 1.25 mm | 38710       | 300364 |
| <b>WP</b> | 0.3 mm  | 38711       | 300365 |
|           | 1.25 mm | 38710       | 300366 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw and burn-out coping



### On1 esthetic abutments

|           | 0.3 mm |
|-----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 38713  |
| <b>RP</b> | 38714  |
| <b>WP</b> | 38715  |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

# Laboratory components



## On1 Base replicas

|    | Plaster model | IOS base replica | Insertion tool<br>IOS base replica |
|----|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| NP | 38731         | 38740            | 38201                              |
| RP | 38732         | 38741            |                                    |
| WP | 38733         | 38742            |                                    |

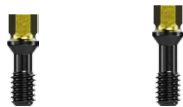


## On1 desktop position locator single abutment

Desktop, only to be used with DTX software with  
LS 3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| NP/RP/WP | 300437 |
|----------|--------|

# Clinical and lab screws



## On1 clinical screws

|    | 1.75 mm | 2.5 mm |
|----|---------|--------|
| NP | 38744   | 38745  |
| RP | 38746   | 38747  |
| WP | 38748   | 38749  |

Compatible with:

- On1 Base



## On1 prosthetic screws

|          | Clinical | Lab   |
|----------|----------|-------|
| NP/RP/WP | 38750    | 38751 |

Compatible with:

- On1 temporary abutment
- On1 universal abutment (engaging/non-engaging)
- On1 esthetic abutment



# External hex

## Final restorative options

Full assortment on [page 94](#) onwards.

|  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                                                                   | Esthetic abutment                                                                 | Universal abutment                                                                | GoldAdapt                                                                         | Snappy abutment                                                                   | Ti-blanks                                                                         | NobelProcera zirconia/<br>titanium abutment                                         |  |

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                      |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Implant level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                                                                                     | Esthetic abutment                                                                  | Universal base bridge                                                              | GoldAdapt                                                                           | Snappy abutment                                                                    | NobelProcera titanium fixed<br>(removable) implant bar                                |  | NobelProcera zirconia/<br>titanium implant bridge                                    |

|                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Multi-unit abutment level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                     | Multi-unit abutment                                                                 | Universal base for multi-unit abutment                                              | NobelProcera titanium fixed<br>(removable) implant bar                                |  | NobelProcera zirconia/<br>titanium implant bridge                                     |  |  |

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Implant level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                                                                                     | Locator & Locator R-Tx<br>abutments                                                 | GoldAdapt                                                                           | Snappy<br>abutment                                                                  | NobelProcera titanium fixed<br>(removable) implant bar                                |  | NobelProcera zirconia/<br>titanium implant bridge                                     |  |

|                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Multi-unit abutment level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                     | Multi-unit abutment                                                                 | Universal base for multi-unit abutment                                              | NobelProcera titanium fixed<br>(removable) implant bar                                |  | NobelProcera zirconia/<br>titanium implant bridge                                     |  |  |

For multi-unit level restorations see [page 124](#)

## Required tools and torques

**15** Uni

**35** Uni

**15/35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine UniGrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29151 |
| 25 mm | 29152 |
| 30 mm | 29153 |
| 35 mm | 29154 |

**35** Omni

**35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine Omnigrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 37379 |
| 25 mm | 37380 |
| 30 mm | 37381 |
| 35 mm | 37382 |

**35** MUA

**35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine multi-unit**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 21 mm | 29158 |
|-------|-------|

**Hand** Uni

**Hand-tighten**

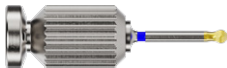


**Screwdriver manual UniGrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29148 |
| 28 mm | 29149 |
| 36 mm | 29150 |

**Hand** Omni

**Hand-tighten**



**Screwdriver manual Omnigrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 37376 |
| 28 mm | 37377 |
| 36 mm | 37378 |

**Hand** MUA

**Hand-tighten**



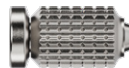
**Screwdriver manual multi-unit**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 25 mm | 29156 |
|-------|-------|



**Manual torque wrench**

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic | 29165 |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter    | 29167 |



**Handle for machine instrument**

|       |
|-------|
| 29161 |
|-------|

External hex

## Impression taking

Hand  
Uni



### Impression copings open tray

|    |          | 11 mm | 12 mm |
|----|----------|-------|-------|
| NP | Ø 3.5 mm | -     | 33458 |
|    | Ø 4.5 mm | -     | 33459 |
| RP | Ø 4.0 mm | -     | 33460 |
|    | Ø 5.0 mm | -     | 29072 |
| WP | Ø 5.0 mm | 33461 | -     |
|    | Ø 6.0 mm | 29074 | -     |



### Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral & desktop

|     | Single and multiple-unit | IOS driver    |
|-----|--------------------------|---------------|
| NP  | IO 6A-A                  | Long: C13048  |
| RP  | IO 6A-B                  | Short: C13485 |
| WP  | IO 6A-C                  | Mini: C 18512 |
| Kit | IO 6A KIT                | -             |

# Temporary solutions



## Cover screws

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| NP | 28986 |
| RP | 28987 |
| WP | 28988 |

Handtighten with:  
DIB 097-0 Cover Screw Driver Brånemark System



Hand  
Uni



## Healing abutments

|    |          | 3 mm  | 5 mm  |
|----|----------|-------|-------|
| NP | Ø 3.5 mm | 33441 | 33442 |
|    | Ø 4.5 mm | 33443 | 33444 |
| RP | Ø 4 mm   | 33445 | 33446 |
|    | Ø 5 mm   | 29137 | 29139 |
| WP | Ø 5 mm   | 33447 | 33448 |
|    | Ø 6 mm   | 29141 | 29143 |

35  
Uni



## Temporary abutments engaging

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| NP | 29028 |
| RP | 29030 |
| WP | 29032 |

35  
Uni



## Temporary abutments non-engaging

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| NP | 29029 |
| RP | 29031 |
| WP | 29033 |

## Final restorations



### Esthetic abutments

|           | 1 mm  | 2 mm  |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | -     | 32396 |
| <b>RP</b> | 32397 | -     |
| <b>WP</b> | 32398 | -     |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### Pre-milled titanium blanks

|           | Ø 10 mm   |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>NP</b> | TRM60.001 |
| <b>RP</b> | TRM60.002 |
| <b>WP</b> | TRM60.003 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Holders listed on [page 130](#)

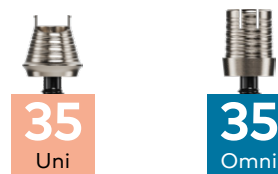


### Universal base engaging

|           | 1.5 mm<br>EU/RoW | 3.0 mm<br>EU/RoW | Burn-out<br>coping<br>EU/RoW | 1.5 mm<br>US | 3.0 mm<br>US |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 38227            | 38230            | 38221                        | 301107       | 301110       |
| <b>RP</b> | 38228            | 38231            | 38221                        | 301108       | 301111       |
| <b>WP</b> | 38229            | 38232            | -                            | 301109       | 301112       |

EU/RoW: Co-packed with a clinical screw and a burn-out coping

US: Co-packed with a clinical screw



### Universal base non-engaging

|           | Conical design | Straight design |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301240         | 301367          |
| <b>RP</b> | 301241         | 301368          |
| <b>WP</b> | 301242         | 301369          |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



## GoldAdapt

|    | Engaging | Non-engaging |
|----|----------|--------------|
| NP | 29004    | 29005        |
| RP | 29008    | 29009        |
| WP | 29012    | 29013        |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



## NobelProcera® titanium abutment

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Design options   | Customized titanium abutment |
| Features         | -                            |
| Teeth            | Single tooth                 |
| Platforms        | NP/RP/WP                     |
| Available shades | Ti Titanium                  |



## NobelProcera® zirconia abutment

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Design options   | Customized zirconia abutment |
| Features         | -                            |
| Teeth            | Single tooth                 |
| Platforms        | NP/RP/WP                     |
| Available shades | White Light Medium Intense   |



## NobelProcera® zirconia implant bridge

|                  |                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Design options   | Full-contour, cut-back and/or framework |
| Features         | -                                       |
| Teeth            | 2-14 units <sup>1</sup>                 |
| Platforms        | NP/RP/WP                                |
| Available shades | OM2 A1 A2 A3 A3.5 B1 B2 C1 C2 D2        |



## NobelProcera® titanium implant bridge

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Design options   | Customized  |
| Features         | -           |
| Teeth            | 2-14 units  |
| Platforms        | NP/RP/WP    |
| Available shades | Ti Titanium |



## NobelProcera® titanium fixed implant bar

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Design options   | Customized  |
| Features         | -           |
| Teeth            | 2-14 units  |
| Platforms        | NP/RP/WP    |
| Available shades | Ti Titanium |



## NobelProcera® titanium fixed- removable implant bar

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Design options   | Customized  |
| Features         | -           |
| Teeth            | 2-14 units  |
| Platforms        | NP/RP/WP    |
| Available shades | Ti Titanium |

<sup>1</sup> for Canada: 2-6 units

## Multi-unit abutment

35  
MUA



### Multi-unit Abutments

|           | 1 mm  | 2 mm  | 3 mm  | 4 mm  | 5 mm  |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | 29176 | 29177 | 29178 | -     | -     |
| <b>RP</b> | 29179 | 29180 | 29181 | 29182 | 29183 |
| <b>WP</b> | 29184 | 29185 | 29186 | -     | -     |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

15  
Uni



### 17°/30° Multi-unit Abutments

|           |     | 2 mm  | 3 mm  | 4 mm  | 5 mm  |
|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | 17° | 29187 | 29188 | -     | -     |
| <b>RP</b> | 17° | 29189 | 29190 | 29191 | -     |
|           | 30° | -     | -     | 29192 | 29193 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Prosthetic components for multi-unit abutments listed on [page 124](#)

# Locator abutments



## Locator® abutments

| Height | 0.73 mm  | 1.1 mm   | 2 mm     | 3 mm     | 4 mm     | 5 mm     | 6 mm     |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| NP     | REF08105 | -        | REF08106 | REF08107 | REF08108 | REF08109 | -        |
| RP     | REF08681 | -        | REF08682 | REF08683 | REF08684 | REF08685 | REF08686 |
| WP     | -        | REF08825 | REF08826 | REF08827 | REF08828 | REF08829 | -        |

Components for Locator abutments on [page 132](#)



## Locator R-Tx® abutments

| Height | 1 mm        | 2 mm        | 3 mm        | 4 mm        | 5 mm        | 6 mm        |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| NP     | REF30510-01 | REF30510-02 | REF30510-03 | REF30510-04 | REF30510-05 | -           |
| RP     | REF30511-01 | REF30511-02 | REF30511-03 | REF30511-04 | REF30511-05 | REF30511-06 |
| WP     | REF30512-01 | REF30512-02 | REF30512-03 | REF30512-04 | REF30512-05 | -           |

The packaging contains a Locator R-Tx attachment system, four retention inserts (zero, low, medium, high), one denture attachment processing assembly, and one white block-out spacer (all items are included in one part number).

Components for Locator R-Tx abutments listed on [page 133](#)



External hex

## Snappy abutments

35  
Uni



### Snappy abutments

|    | 4.0/<br>1 mm | 4.0/<br>2 mm | 5.5/<br>1 mm | 5.5/<br>2 mm |
|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| NP | 35970        | 35973        | 35846        | 35849        |
| RP | 35971        | 35974        | 35847        | 35850        |
| WP | 35972        | 35975        | 35848        | 35851        |

Co-packed with a screw, impression coping, healing cap and temporary coping (engaging),



### Abutment replica

|    | 4.0   | 5.5   |
|----|-------|-------|
| NP | 35982 | 35854 |
| RP | 35983 | 35855 |
| WP | 37842 | 37847 |

## Clinical and lab screws



### Unigrip™ screws

|           | Clinical | Lab           |
|-----------|----------|---------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 29282    | 37894         |
| <b>RP</b> | 29283    | 37895 (5/pkg) |
| <b>WP</b> | 29284    | 31169         |

Compatible with:

- Temporary abutment
- Esthetic abutment
- Universal base engaging
- Universal base non-engaging conical design
- Universal base non-engaging straight design
- GoldAdapt
- Snappy abutment
- NobelProcera titanium abutment
- NobelProcera titanium fixed-removable implant bar
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bar
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bridge (framework)



### Screw ceramic abutment

|           | Clinical |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>NP</b> | 31171    |
| <b>RP</b> | 28815    |
| <b>WP</b> | 28844    |

Compatible with:

- NobelProcera zirconia abutment
- NobelProcera zirconia implant bridge (full-contour, cut-back, framework)



### Abutment screw multi-unit angled

|           | Clinical | Lab   |
|-----------|----------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | 29194    | 37896 |
| <b>RP</b> | 29195    | 37897 |
| <b>WP</b> | -        | -     |

Compatible with:

- Multi-unit abutment 17°/30°

## Laboratory components



### Implant replicas

#### Plaster model

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| NP | 31158 |
| RP | 31159 |
| WP | 31160 |

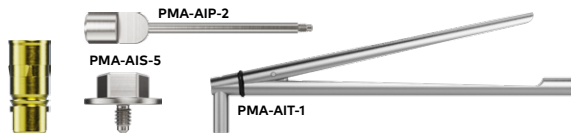


### Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral & desktop

|     | Single and multiple-unit | IOS driver    |
|-----|--------------------------|---------------|
| NP  | IO 6A-A                  | Long: C13048  |
| RP  | IO 6A-B                  | Short: C13485 |
| WP  | IO 6A-C                  | Mini: C 18512 |
| Kit | IO 6A KIT                | -             |

Only to be used with DTX software with LS3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner.



### Elos Accurate® analogs

#### 3D printed model

#### Insertion tool 3D printed model

|    |             |           |
|----|-------------|-----------|
| NP | PMA-BRA35-1 | PMA-AIT-1 |
| RP | PMA-BRA41-1 | PMA-AIS-5 |
| WP | PMA-BRA51-1 | PMA-AIP-2 |



### Position locator

Desktop

|    | Single unit | Multiple units |
|----|-------------|----------------|
| NP | 300460      | 300463         |
| RP | 300461      | 300464         |
| WP | 300462      | 300465         |

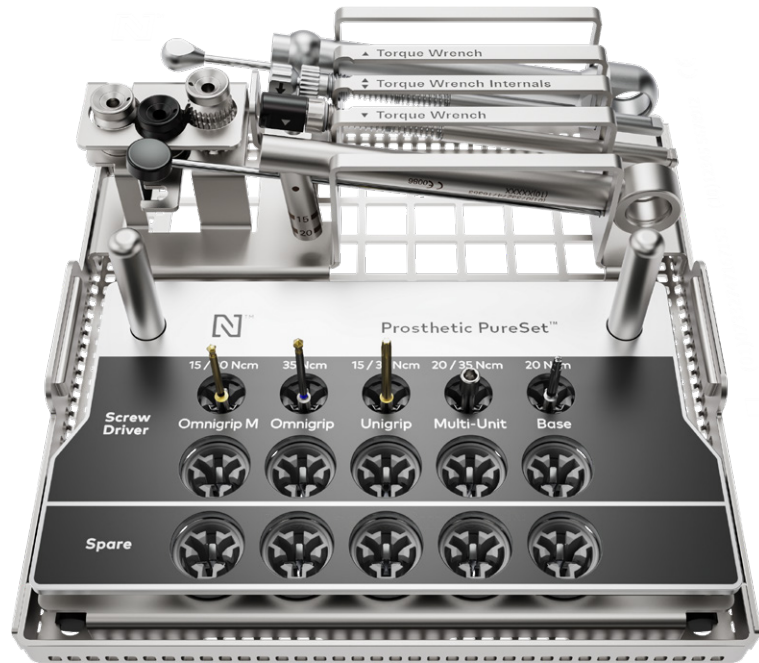
For desktop workflow only. Only to be used with DTX software with LS3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner.



### Protection analogs

|    | 5/pkg | Handle |
|----|-------|--------|
| NP | 29116 |        |
| RP | 29117 | 29122  |
| WP | 29118 |        |

## Prosthetic PureSet™ basic



### 87301<sup>1</sup> Prosthetic PureSet™ Basic

|                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Prosthetic PureSet Tray                 | PUR0500 |
| Wall Chart Prosthetic PureSet Basic     | 301232  |
| Unigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm       | 29151   |
| Unigrip Screwdriver Machine 30 mm       | 29153   |
| Omnigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm      | 37379   |
| Omnigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm      | 37381   |
| Omnigrip Mini Screwdriver Machine 28 mm | 300853  |
| Multi-unit Screwdriver Machine 21 mm    | 29158   |
| Handle for Machine Instrument           | 29161   |
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic         | 29165   |

<sup>1</sup> The content of the set may vary by market. Please contact the local Nobel Biocare sales office for current product assortment and availability. Articles can also be purchased individually.

# Retrieval tools

## Abutment screw retrieval tools

|                                                 | NP     | RP    | WP    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Abutment Screw Remover                          | 37506  | 37507 |       |
| Screw Tap Repair                                | 37498  | 37517 | 37500 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Reverse Drill          | 37501  | 37502 |       |
| Rescue Drill Guide                              | 37482  | 37483 | 37484 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Instrument             | 37503  | 37504 |       |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Set Organizer          | 301344 |       |       |
| Handle for Implant Rescue Collar & Drill Guides | 37480  |       |       |



# Tri-channel

## Final restorative options

Full assortment on [page 108](#) onwards.

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |      |      |    |    |
|                                                                                     | Esthetic abutment                                                                   | Universal abutment                                                                  | GoldAdapt                                                                           | Snappy abutment                                                                       | Ti-blanks                                                                             | NobelProcera (ASC) titanium abutment                                                  | NobelProcera zirconia abutment                                                        |
| Implant level                                                                       |   |   |  |    |  |                                                                                       |   |
|  | Esthetic abutment                                                                   | Universal base bridge                                                               | GoldAdapt                                                                           | Snappy abutment                                                                       | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar                                   |                                                                                       | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge                                         |
| Multi-unit abutment level                                                           |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                     | Multi-unit abutment                                                                 | Universal base for multi-unit abutment                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar                                   |                                                                                       | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge                                         |
| Implant level                                                                       |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |
|  | Locator & Locator R-Tx abutments                                                    | GoldAdapt                                                                           | Snappy abutment                                                                     | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar                                   |                                                                                       | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge                                         |                                                                                       |
| Multi-unit abutment level                                                           |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                     | Multi-unit abutment                                                                 | Universal base for multi-unit abutment                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | NobelProcera titanium fixed (removable) implant bar                                   |                                                                                       | NobelProcera zirconia/titanium implant bridge                                         |

For multi-unit level restorations see [page 124](#)

# Required tools and torques

**15** Uni **35** Uni

**15/35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine UniGrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29151 |
| 25 mm | 29152 |
| 30 mm | 29153 |
| 35 mm | 29154 |

**35** Omni

**35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine Omnigrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 37379 |
| 25 mm | 37380 |
| 30 mm | 37381 |
| 35 mm | 37382 |

**35** MUA

**35 Ncm**



**Screwdriver machine multi-unit**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 21 mm | 29158 |
|-------|-------|

**Hand** Uni

**Hand-tighten**



**Screwdriver manual UniGrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 29148 |
| 28 mm | 29149 |
| 36 mm | 29150 |

**Hand** Omni

**Hand-tighten**



**Screwdriver manual Omnigrip™**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 20 mm | 37376 |
| 28 mm | 37377 |
| 36 mm | 37378 |

**Hand** MUA

**Hand-tighten**



**Screwdriver manual multi-unit**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 25 mm | 29156 |
|-------|-------|



**Manual torque wrench**

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic | 29165 |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter    | 29167 |



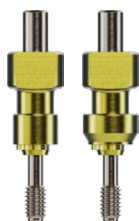
**Handle for machine instrument**

|       |
|-------|
| 29161 |
|-------|



## Impression taking

Hand  
Uni



### Impression copings open tray

9 mm

|     |          |       |
|-----|----------|-------|
| NP  | Ø 3.5 mm | 29485 |
|     | Ø 4.5 mm | 33466 |
| RP  | Ø 4.3 mm | 33539 |
|     | Ø 5.3 mm | 33467 |
| WP  | Ø 5.0 mm | 33468 |
|     | Ø 6.0 mm | 29493 |
| 6.0 | Ø 6.0 mm | 30039 |
|     | Ø 7.0 mm | 33469 |



### Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral &amp; desktop

|     | Single and multiple-unit | IOS driver                                     |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| NP  | IO 2A-A                  | Long: C13048<br>Short: C13485<br>Mini: C 18512 |
| RP  | IO 2A-B                  |                                                |
| WP  | IO 2A-C                  |                                                |
| 6.0 | IO 2A-D                  |                                                |
| Kit | IO 2A KIT                | -                                              |

## Temporary solutions

Hand  
Uni



### Cover screws NobelReplace

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| NP  | 29433 |
| RP  | 29434 |
| WP  | 29435 |
| 6.0 | 30087 |

Hand  
Uni



### Healing screws Replace Select TC

|    | 1 mm  | 3 mm  |
|----|-------|-------|
| NP | 36293 | 36294 |
| RP | 36295 | 36296 |

Hand  
Uni



Healing abutments

|     |          | 3 mm  | 5 mm  |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|
| NP  | Ø 3.5 mm | 29436 | 29437 |
|     | Ø 4.5 mm | 33449 | 33450 |
| RP  | Ø 4.3 mm | 33535 | 33536 |
|     | Ø 5.3 mm | 33451 | 33452 |
| WP  | Ø 5mm    | 33453 | 33454 |
|     | Ø 6 mm   | 29446 | 29447 |
| 6.0 | Ø 6 mm   | 29998 | 29999 |
|     | Ø 7 mm   | 33455 | 33457 |

35  
Uni



Temporary abutments  
engaging

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| NP  | 36834 |
| RP  | 29036 |
| WP  | 29038 |
| 6.0 | 31456 |

35  
Uni



Temporary abutments  
non-engaging

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| NP  | 36835 |
| RP  | 29037 |
| WP  | 29039 |
| 6.0 | 31457 |

## Final restorations



### Esthetic abutments

|     |     | 0.5 mm | 1 mm  | 3 mm  |
|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| NP  | 0°  | -      | 36836 | 36824 |
|     | 15° | -      | 36837 | 36825 |
| RP  | 0°  | -      | 32373 | -     |
| WP  | 0°  | 32374  | -     | -     |
| 6.0 | 0°  | 32375  | -     | -     |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### Pre-milled titanium blanks

|    | Ø 10 mm   | Ø 14 mm   |
|----|-----------|-----------|
| NP | TRM60.004 | -         |
| RP | TRM60.005 | TRM64.005 |
| WP | TRM60.006 | TRM64.006 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

Holders listed on [page 130](#)

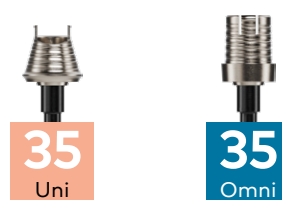


### Universal base engaging

|     | 1.5 mm<br>EU/RoW | 3.0 mm<br>EU/RoW | Burn-out<br>Coping<br>EU/RoW | 3.0 mm<br>US | 5.5 mm<br>US |
|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| NP  | 38171            | 38174            | 38221                        | 301452       | 301453       |
| RP  | 38172            | 38225            | 38221                        | 301454       | 301455       |
| WP  | 38173            | 38226            | 38222                        | 301456       | 301457       |
| 6.0 | -                | -                | -                            | 301458       | 301459       |

EU/RoW: Co-packed with a clinical screw and a burn-out coping

US: Co-packed with a clinical screw



### Universal base non-engaging

|    | Conical design | Straight design |
|----|----------------|-----------------|
| NP | 301243         | 301370          |
| RP | 301244         | 301371          |
| WP | 301245         | 301372          |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



## GoldAdapt

|            | Engaging | Non-engaging |
|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>NP</b>  | 36838    | 36839        |
| <b>RP</b>  | 29010    | 29011        |
| <b>WP</b>  | 29014    | 29015        |
| <b>6.0</b> | 29989    | 29990        |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



### NobelProcera® ASC titanium abutment

|                         |                                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized titanium abutment                      |
| <b>Features</b>         | Angulated screw channel feature (0–25 degrees)    |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | Single tooth                                      |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | <b>NP/RP/WP/6.0</b>                               |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <b>Ti</b> Titanium<br><b>Ti</b> Titanium anodized |



### NobelProcera® titanium abutment

|                         |                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized titanium abutment |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                            |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | Single tooth                 |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | <b>NP/RP/WP/6.0</b>          |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <b>Ti</b> Titanium           |



### NobelProcera® zirconia abutment

|                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized zirconia abutment  |
| <b>Features</b>         | Mechanically retained adapter |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | Single tooth                  |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | <b>NP/RP/WP/6.0</b>           |
| <b>Available shades</b> | White Light Medium Intense    |



### NobelProcera® zirconia implant bridge

|                         |                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Full-contour, cut-back and/or framework        |
| <b>Features</b>         | Angulated screw channel feature (0–25 degrees) |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units <sup>1</sup>                        |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | <b>NP/RP/WP/6.0</b>                            |
| <b>Available shades</b> | OM2 A1 B1 C1 D2<br>A2 B2 C2<br>A3<br>A3.5      |



### NobelProcera® titanium implant bridge

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized          |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                   |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units          |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | <b>NP/RP/WP/6.0</b> |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <b>Ti</b> Titanium  |



### NobelProcera® titanium fixed implant bar

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized          |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                   |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units          |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | <b>NP/RP/WP/6.0</b> |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <b>Ti</b> Titanium  |



### NobelProcera® titanium fixed-removable implant bar

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized          |
| <b>Features</b>         | -                   |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units          |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | <b>NP/RP/WP/6.0</b> |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <b>Ti</b> Titanium  |

<sup>1</sup> for Canada: 2–6 units

## Multi-unit abutment



### Multi-unit Abutments

|           | 1 mm  | 2 mm  | 3 mm  | 4 mm  | 5 mm  |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | 29196 | 29197 | 29198 | -     | -     |
| <b>RP</b> | 29199 | 29200 | 29201 | 29202 | 29203 |
| <b>WP</b> | 29204 | 29205 | 29206 | -     | -     |



### Multi-unit Abutments

|           |     | 2 mm  | 3 mm  | 4 mm  | 5 mm  |
|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | 17° | 29235 | 29236 | -     | -     |
| <b>RP</b> | 17° | 29237 | 29238 | 29239 | -     |
|           | 30° | -     | -     | 29240 | 29241 |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

# Locator abutments



## Locator® abutments

| Height | 0 mm     | 1 mm     | 2 mm     | 3 mm     | 4 mm     | 5 mm     | 6 mm     |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| NP     | REF08756 | REF08757 | REF08758 | REF08759 | REF08760 | REF08734 | REF08735 |
| RP     | REF08761 | REF08762 | REF08763 | REF08764 | REF08765 | REF08753 | REF08754 |
| WP     | -        | REF08766 | REF08767 | REF08768 | REF08769 | REF08770 | -        |

Components for Locator abutments on [page 132](#)



## Locator R-Tx® abutments

| Height | 0 mm        | 1 mm        | 2 mm        | 3 mm        | 4 mm        | 5 mm        | 6 mm        |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| NP     | REF30500-00 | REF30500-01 | REF30500-02 | REF30500-03 | REF30500-04 | REF30500-05 | REF30500-06 |
| RP     | REF30501-00 | REF30501-01 | REF30501-02 | REF30501-03 | REF30501-04 | REF30501-05 | REF30501-06 |
| WP     | -           | REF30502-01 | REF30502-02 | REF30502-03 | REF30502-04 | REF30502-05 | -           |

The packaging contains a Locator R-Tx attachment system, four retention inserts (zero, low, medium, high), one denture attachment processing assembly, and one white block-out spacer (all items are included in one part number).

Components for Locator R-Tx abutments listed on [page 133](#)

## Snappy abutments



### Snappy abutments

|            | 4.0/<br>0.5 mm | 4.0/<br>0.75 mm | 4.0/<br>1.5 mm | 5.5/<br>0.5 mm | 5.5/<br>0.75 mm | 5.5/<br>1.5 mm |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>NP</b>  | -              | 36828           | 36829          | -              | 36826           | 36827          |
| <b>RP</b>  | 35963          | -               | 35967          | 35799          | -               | 35803          |
| <b>WP</b>  | 35964          | -               | 35968          | 35800          | -               | 35804          |
| <b>6.0</b> | 35965          | -               | 35969          | 35801          | -               | 35845          |

Co-packed with a screw, impression coping, healing cap, and temporary coping (engaging)



### Abutment replica

|            | 4.0   | 5.5   |
|------------|-------|-------|
| <b>NP</b>  | 35982 | 35854 |
| <b>RP</b>  | 35983 | 35855 |
| <b>WP</b>  | 35984 | 35856 |
| <b>6.0</b> | 37842 | 37847 |

## Clinical and lab screws



### Unigrip™ screws

|                  | Clinical | Lab           |
|------------------|----------|---------------|
| <b>NP</b>        | 36818    | 31170         |
| <b>RP/WP/6.0</b> | 29475    | 29293 (5/pkg) |

Compatible with:

- Temporary abutment
- Esthetic abutment
- Universal base engaging
- Universal base non-engaging conical design
- Universal base non-engaging straight design
- GoldAdapt
- Snappy abutment
- NobelProcera titanium abutments
- NobelProcera titanium fixed-removable implant bar
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bar
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bridge (framework)



### Screw ceramic abutment

|                  | Clinical |
|------------------|----------|
| <b>NP</b>        | 28837    |
| <b>RP/WP/6.0</b> | 28816    |

Compatible with:

- NobelProcera zirconia abutment
- NobelProcera zirconia implant bridge (full-contour, cut-back, framework)



### Abutment screw multi-unit angled

|           | Clinical | Lab   |
|-----------|----------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> | 29242    | 31166 |
| <b>RP</b> | 29243    | 31167 |

Compatible with:

- Multi-unit Abutment 17°/30°



### Omnigrip™ screws titanium

|                  | Clinical | Lab    |
|------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b>        | 301725   | 301726 |
| <b>RP/WP/6.0</b> | 301727   | 301728 |

Compatible with:

- NobelProcera Titanium ASC Abutments



## Laboratory components



### Implant replicas

#### Plaster model

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| 3.0 | 29498 |
| NP  | 29500 |
| RP  | 29502 |
| WP  | 29995 |

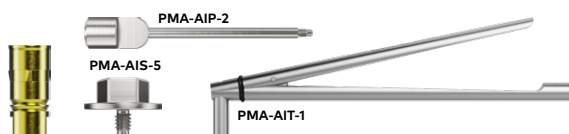


### Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral & desktop

|     | Single and multiple-unit | IOS driver                                     |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| NP  | IO 2A-A                  | Long: C13048<br>Short: C13485<br>Mini: C 18512 |
| RP  | IO 2A-B                  |                                                |
| WP  | IO 2A-C                  |                                                |
| 6.0 | IO 2A-D                  |                                                |
| Kit | IO 2A KIT                | -                                              |

Only to be used with DTX software with LS3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner.



### Elos Accurate® analogs

#### 3D printed model

#### Insertion tool 3D printed model

|     |             |           |
|-----|-------------|-----------|
| NP  | PMA-NBR35-1 |           |
| RP  | PMA-NBR43-1 | PMA-AIT-1 |
| WP  | PMA-NBR50-1 | PMA-AIS-5 |
| 6.0 | PMA-NBR60-1 | PMA-AIP-2 |



### Position locator

Desktop

|     | Single unit | Multiple units |
|-----|-------------|----------------|
| NP  | 300452      | 300466         |
| RP  | 300453      | 300467         |
| WP  | 300454      | 300468         |
| 6.0 | 300455      | 300469         |

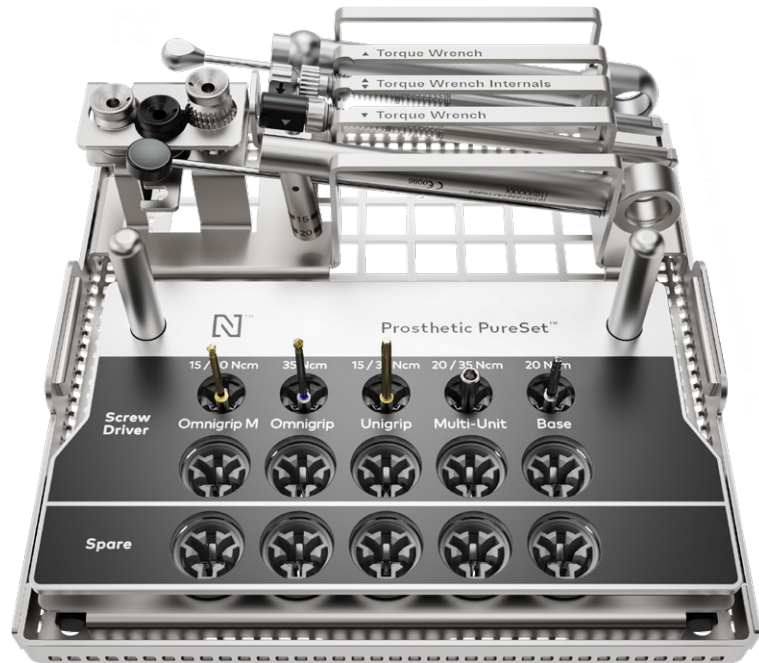
For desktop workflow only. Only to be used with DTX software with LS3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner.



### Protection analogs

|    | 5/pkg | Handle |
|----|-------|--------|
| NP | 29119 |        |
| RP | 29120 | 29122  |
| WP | 29121 |        |

## Prosthetic PureSet™ basic



### 87301<sup>1</sup> Prosthetic PureSet™ Basic

|                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Prosthetic PureSet Tray                 | PUR0500 |
| Wall Chart Prosthetic PureSet Basic     | 301232  |
| Unigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm       | 29151   |
| Unigrip Screwdriver Machine 30 mm       | 29153   |
| Omnigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm      | 37379   |
| Omnigrip Screwdriver Machine 20 mm      | 37381   |
| Omnigrip Mini Screwdriver Machine 28 mm | 300853  |
| Multi-unit Screwdriver Machine 21 mm    | 29158   |
| Handle for Machine Instrument           | 29161   |
| Manual Torque Wrench Prosthetic         | 29165   |

<sup>1</sup> The content of the set may vary by market. Please contact the local Nobel Biocare sales office for current product assortment and availability. Articles can also be purchased individually.

## Retrieval tools

### Abutment screw retrieval tools

|                                                 | NP    | RP     | WP    | 6.0   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Abutment Screw Remover                          | 37506 |        | 37507 |       |
| Screw Tap Repair                                | 37499 |        | 37517 |       |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Reverse Drill          | 37501 |        | 37502 |       |
| Rescue Drill Guide                              | 37488 | 37489  | 37490 | 37491 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Instrument             | 37503 |        | 37504 |       |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Set Organizer          |       | 301344 |       |       |
| Handle for Implant Rescue Collar & Drill Guides |       | 37480  |       |       |
| Handle for Machine Instruments                  |       | 29161  |       |       |



# NobelPearl™

## Impression taking



### Impression copings open tray

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 300716 |
| RP | 300717 |
| WP | 300718 |



### Impression copings closed tray

|    | Short  | Long   |
|----|--------|--------|
| NP | 300719 | 300722 |
| RP | 300720 | 300723 |
| WP | 300721 | 300724 |



### Positional locators

Intra-oral & desktop

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 301246 |
| RP | 301247 |
| WP | 301248 |

Co-packed with screw

## Temporary solutions



### Cover screws

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 300698 |
| RP | 300699 |
| WP | 300701 |



### Healing abutments

|    |          | 3 mm   | 4 mm   |
|----|----------|--------|--------|
| NP | Ø 4.0 mm | 300702 | 300705 |
| RP | Ø 5.0 mm | 300708 | 300709 |
| WP | Ø 6.0 mm | 300710 | 300712 |



### Temporary abutments

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| NP | 300713 |
| RP | 300714 |
| WP | 300715 |

Co-packed with screw

## Final restorations



### Abutments

|           | 1 mm   | 2 mm   | 15°/1 mm |
|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| <b>NP</b> | 300663 | 300666 | 300669   |
| <b>RP</b> | 300664 | 300667 | 300670   |
| <b>WP</b> | 300665 | 300668 | 300671   |

Co-packed with screw



### Ceramic base

|           | Engaging | Non-engaging |
|-----------|----------|--------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301263   | 301285       |
| <b>RP</b> | 301264   | 301286       |
| <b>WP</b> | 301265   | 301287       |

Co-packed with screw

### Tools

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Docklocs Latch Handpiece Driver     | 301526 |
| Docklocs Latch Handpiece Driver USA | 301633 |



### Docklocs abutments

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Docklocs Abutment NP/RP/WP 2 mm | 301252 |
| Docklocs Abutment NP/RP/WP 3 mm | 301253 |
| Docklocs Abutment NP/RP/WP 4 mm | 301254 |

Co-packed with screw

### Components

|                                                                     |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Docklocs Denture Cap Assembly Zirconium                             | 301590     |
| Docklocs Denture Processing Zirconium                               | 301255     |
| Locator Male Processing Package (2/pkg)                             | REF08519-2 |
| Locator Zero Retention Extended Range Male 0 lb/0 g (Gray) (4/pkg)  | REF08558   |
| Locator Extra Light Extended Range Male 1 lb/450 g (Red) (4/pkg)    | REF08548   |
| Locator Light Extended Range Male 2 lb/910 g (Orange) (4/pkg)       | REF08915   |
| Locator Extended Range Replacement Male 4 lb/1810 g (Green) (4/pkg) | REF08547   |
| Locator Black Processing Replacement Male (4/pkg)                   | REF08515   |
| Locator Block Out Spacer                                            | REF08514   |
| Locator Impression Coping (4/pkg)                                   | REF08505   |
| Locator Female Analog Ø 4 mm (4/pkg)                                | REF08530   |

## Laboratory components



### Positional locators

Intra-oral & desktop

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301246 |
| <b>RP</b> | 301247 |
| <b>WP</b> | 301248 |

Co-packed with screw



### IOS implant replicas

Plaster and 3D  
printed model

Placer

|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP</b> | 301249 |        |
| <b>RP</b> | 301250 | 301291 |
| <b>WP</b> | 301251 |        |

## Clinical and lab screws



### Screws

Definitive  
clinical screw

Temporary  
clinical screw

Lab screw

|                 |        |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>NP/RP/WP</b> | 300691 | 300693 | 300695 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|

# Kits

## Kits

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Prosthetic Kit Inter-X       | 300772 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Kit | 301307 |

Products included in 300772 marked with †



## Tools

|                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelPearl Prosthetic Kit Inter-X Box   | 300771† |
| NobelPearl Screwdriver 19 mm            | 300661† |
| NobelPearl Screwdriver 23 mm            | 300678† |
| NobelPearl Screwdriver 28 mm            | 300681† |
| NobelPearl Manual Torque Wrench         | 301312† |
| NobelPearl Manual Torque Wrench Adapter | 301311† |



# NobelZygoma™ TiUltra™

## NobelZygoma™ 0° CC TiUltra™

35  
Uni



### Multi-unit Abutment Xeal zygoma CC RP

|           | 45°    | 60°    |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| <b>S</b>  | 301575 | 301652 |
| <b>M</b>  | 301576 | 301653 |
| <b>L</b>  | 301577 | 301654 |
| <b>XL</b> | 301578 | 301655 |



### Multi-unit Abutment Xeal zygoma screw

|                 | 45°    | 60° |
|-----------------|--------|-----|
| <b>S/M/L/XL</b> | 301759 |     |

### Cover screw

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Cover Screw CC RP | 36650 |
|-------------------|-------|

## NobelZygoma™ 45° Ext Hex TiUltra™



35  
MUA

35  
Uni

### Multi-unit Abutment Xeal zygoma ext hex RP

|           | 0°     | 17°    |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| <b>S</b>  | 301567 | 301571 |
| <b>M</b>  | 301568 | 301572 |
| <b>L</b>  | 301569 | -      |
| <b>XL</b> | 301570 | -      |



### Multi-unit Abutment Xeal zygoma screw

|           | 0°     | 17°    |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| <b>S</b>  | 301754 | 301995 |
| <b>M</b>  | 301755 |        |
| <b>L</b>  | 301756 | -      |
| <b>XL</b> | 301757 | -      |

### Cover screw

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Brånemark System<br>Zygoma Cover Screw | 32424 |
|----------------------------------------|-------|

Prosthetic components for multi-unit abutments  
listed on [page 124](#)

# NobelZygoma™ TiUnite®

## NobelZygoma™ 0° TiUnite®

35  
Uni



### Multi-unit Abutments RP

|       | 45°   | 60°   |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 6 mm  | 37624 | 37774 |
| 8 mm  | 37625 | 37775 |
| 10 mm | 37626 | -     |



### Components

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| Abutment Screw | 38615 |
|----------------|-------|

### Cover screw

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Brånemark System<br>Zygoma Cover Screw | 32424 |
|----------------------------------------|-------|

## NobelZygoma™ 45° TiUnite®

35  
MUA

35  
Uni



### Multi-unit Abutments RP

|      | 0°    | 17°   |
|------|-------|-------|
| 2 mm | -     | 32328 |
| 3 mm | 32330 | 32329 |
| 5 mm | 32331 | -     |



### Components

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Impression Coping<br>Open Tray Ø 4 mm | 33396 |
| Abutment Screw                        | 33397 |
| Angled Multi-unit<br>Abutment Screw   | 38621 |

### Cover screw

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Brånemark System<br>Zygoma Cover Screw | 32424 |
|----------------------------------------|-------|

Prosthetic components for multi-unit abutments  
listed on [page 124](#)

# Multi-unit abutment

## Impression taking



### Impression coping

|                       | Open tray | Closed tray |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 29089     | 38924       |
| External hex WP only  | 29091     | 29092       |

(15 mm Guide Pin Included)



### Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral & desktop

|                       | Multiple-unit | IOS driver                                     |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | IO 2C-A       | Long: C13048<br>Short: C13485<br>Mini: C 18512 |
| External hex WP       | IO 2C-B       |                                                |
| Kit                   | IO 2C KIT     | -                                              |



### Position locator

Desktop

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 300473 |
| External hex WP only  | 300474 |

For desktop workflow only. Only to be used with DTX software with LS3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner.

<sup>1</sup> Compatible with all multi-unit abutments except multi-unit abutment Brånemark WP (external hex)



## Temporary solutions

Hand  
Uni



### Healing cap titanium

|                       |                | Regular             | Wide                |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | Ø 5.0 × 4.1 mm | 300162 <sup>2</sup> | 300166 <sup>2</sup> |
|                       | Ø 5.0 × 5.5 mm | 300163 <sup>2</sup> | 300167 <sup>2</sup> |
|                       | Ø 6.0 × 4.1 mm | 300164 <sup>2</sup> | -                   |
|                       | Ø 6.0 × 5.5 mm | 300165 <sup>2</sup> | -                   |

Hand  
Uni



### Healing cap plastic

|                       |         | 1/pkg | 5/pkg |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | Regular | 31145 | 29064 |
|                       | Wide    | 31146 | -     |
| External hex WP only  | Regular | 29066 | -     |
|                       | Wide    | 29067 | -     |

15  
Uni



### Temporary coping

|                       | Regular | Snap               |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 29046   | 38915 <sup>3</sup> |
| External hex WP only  | 29047   | -                  |

Co-packed with a clinical screw

<sup>1</sup> Compatible with all multi-unit abutments except multi-unit abutment Brånemark WP (external hex)

<sup>2</sup> 2/pkg

<sup>3</sup> Only compatible with Multi-unit abutment Xeal for CC and TCC.

<sup>4</sup> for Canada: 2–6 units

## Final restorations



**15**  
Uni



**15**  
O-Mini

### Universal base non-engaging

|                       | Conical design | Straight design |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 301238         | 301365          |
| External hex WP       | 301239         | 301366          |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



**15**  
Uni

### Gold coping

|                       | 1/pkg | 5/pkg |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 29043 | 29042 |
| External hex WP       | 29044 | -     |

Co-packed with a clinical screw



**15**  
O-Mini

### NobelProcera® zirconia implant bridge



**15**  
Uni

### NobelProcera® titanium implant bridge



**15**  
Uni

### NobelProcera® titanium fixed implant bar



**15**  
Uni

### NobelProcera® titanium fixed- removable implant bar

|                         |                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Full-contour, cut-back and/or framework        |
| <b>Features</b>         | Angulated screw channel feature (0–25 degrees) |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units <sup>4</sup>                        |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP                                       |
| <b>Available shades</b> | <div> OM2 A1 B1 C1 D2 A2 B2 C2 A3 A3.5 </div>  |

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized  |
| <b>Features</b>         | -           |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units  |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP    |
| <b>Available shades</b> | Ti Titanium |

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized  |
| <b>Features</b>         | -           |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units  |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP    |
| <b>Available shades</b> | Ti Titanium |

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Design options</b>   | Customized  |
| <b>Features</b>         | -           |
| <b>Teeth</b>            | 2–14 units  |
| <b>Platforms</b>        | NP/RP/WP    |
| <b>Available shades</b> | Ti Titanium |

## Clinical and lab screws



### Prosthetic screw Unigrip™

|                       | Clinical | Lab           |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 29285    | 29287 (5/pkg) |
| External hex WP       | 29286    | 31163         |

Compatible with:

- Universal base multi-unit abutment conical design
- NobelProcera titanium fixed-removable implant bars
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bars
- NobelProcera titanium fixed implant bridge (framework)

## Additional components



### Multi-unit aligning instrument

|        |
|--------|
| 300161 |
|--------|



### Prosthetic screw Omnigrip™ mini

|                       | Clinical | Lab    |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 301203   | 301201 |
| External Hex WP       | 301200   | 301202 |

Compatible with:

- Universal base multi-unit abutment straight design
- NobelProcera zirconia implant bridge (full-contour, cut-back and / or framework)

<sup>1</sup> Compatible with all multi-unit abutments except multi-unit abutment Brånemark WP (external hex)

## Laboratory components



### Multi-unit Abutment replicas

|                       | Plaster model |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 38918         |
| External hex WP       | 31162         |



### Elos Accurate® intra-oral position locators

Intra-oral & desktop

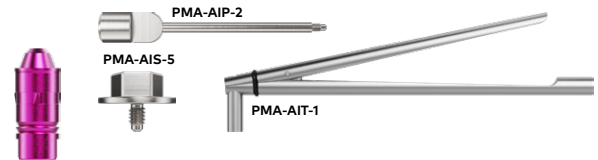
|                       | Multiple-unit | IOS driver                    |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | IO 2C-A       | Long: C13048<br>Short: C13485 |
| External hex WP       | IO 2C-B       | Mini: C 18512                 |
| Kit                   | IO 2C KIT     | -                             |

Only to be used with DTX software with LS3 or NobelProcera 2G scanner.



### Protection analogs

|                       | 5/pkg | Handle |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | 29123 | 29122  |
| External hex WP       | 29124 |        |



### Elos Accurate® analogs

|                       | 3D printed model | Insertion tool<br>3D printed model |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| NP/RP/WP <sup>1</sup> | PMA-MUA45-1      | PMA-AIT-1                          |
| External hex WP       | PMA-MUA60-1      | PMA-AIS-5<br>PMA-AIP-2             |



### Other accessories

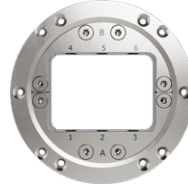
|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Apical Drill Temporary Snap Coping Multi-unit | 38853 |
| Drill Guide Multi-unit Abutment Plus          | 38917 |



# Ti-blank holder

TRMHLSTD<sup>1</sup>

TRMHLDIMS



TRMHLDYENA

TRMHLDZZ<sup>2</sup>

| Holder article            | TRMHLSTD <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TRMHLDIMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRMHLDYENA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TRMHLDZZ <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Machine type</b>       | For standard 98 mm disc machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Imes-Icore®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yenadent®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Adaptors for for ZirkonZahn® holders                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Compatible machine</b> | Any milling machine with a 98 mm disc holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Coritec 245i touch<br>Coritec 250i touch<br>Coritec 350i<br>Coritec 350i loader<br>Coritec 450i<br>Coritec 550i<br>Coritec 650i<br>Coritec 650i loader                                                                                                                                                                      | D6<br>D15<br>D43N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M1 abutment<br>M1 wet heavy metal<br>M5 heavy metal<br>M6 wet heavy metal                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Components</b>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Holder (outer &amp; inner holder (A&amp;B))</li> <li>– 9 screws (8 to secure the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>– 7 screws (6 to secure the blank in the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>– 1 calibration blank (blue anodized)</li> <li>– 1 tool to tighten the screws</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Holder (outer &amp; inner holder (A&amp;B))</li> <li>– 9 screws (8 to secure the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>– 7 screws (6 to secure the blank in the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>– 1 calibration blank (blue anodized)</li> <li>– 1 tool to tighten the screws</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Holder (outer &amp; inner holder (A&amp;B))</li> <li>– 9 screws (8 to secure the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>– 7 screws (6 to secure the blank in the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>– 1 calibration blank (blue anodized)</li> <li>– 1 tool to tighten the screws</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 holders for premilled blanks</li> <li>– 9 screws in total. 1 tightened with the holder and 6 as spare parts.</li> <li>– 1 tool to tighten the screws</li> </ul> |

<sup>1</sup> In order to use the standard 98 mm disc holder it is required that the machine has a touch probe or way to self-calibrate the positioning of the holder.

<sup>2</sup> Not compatible with blanks with tri-channel connection.



| Holder article     | TRMHLDVHF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRMHLDVHF5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TRMHLDVHFN4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRMHLDVHFZ4                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRMHL3R                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Machine type       | For VHF®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | For VHF®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | For VHF®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | For VHF®                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | For machines with support/changer 3R                                                                                                                             |
| Compatible machine | VHF® S1<br>VHF® S2<br>VHF® S5<br>VHF® K5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | VHF® R5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VHF® N4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VHF® Z4                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D14P                                                                                                                                                             |
| Components         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Holder (outer &amp; inner holder (A&amp;B))</li> <li>- 9 screws (8 to secure the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>- 7 screws (6 to secure the blank in the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>- 1 calibration blank (blue anodized)</li> <li>- 1 tool to tighten the screws</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Holder (outer &amp; inner holder (A&amp;B))</li> <li>- 9 screws (8 to secure the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>- 7 screws (6 to secure the blank in the inner holder, 1 spare)</li> <li>- 1 calibration blank (blue anodized)</li> <li>- 1 tool to tighten the screws</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Holder</li> <li>- 2 screws (to secure the holder)</li> <li>- 3 screws (to secure the blank in the holder)</li> <li>- 1 tool to tighten screws to secure the blank in the holder</li> <li>- 1 tool to tighten screws to secure the holder in the machine</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Holder</li> <li>- 2 screws (to secure the holder)</li> <li>- 3 screws (1 to secure the blank in the holder, 2 spare)</li> <li>- 1 tool to tighten the blank in the holder</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Holder</li> <li>- 25 screws (20 to secure the blank, 5 spare screws)</li> <li>- 1 tool to tighten the screws</li> </ul> |

## Compatible CAM softwares

vhf, imes-icore, hyperDENT, SUM3D (Millbox), WORKNC, DentalSoftworks, PicaSoft

If you are using vhf or imes-icore CAM, please note that an additional fee may apply to unlock the software.

Not all CAM softwares and milling machines are available for pre-milled titanium abutment blanks Nobel Biocare N1. Please check with your sales rep or customer care for more details.

## Additional components

# Locator®



## Female analogs

|        | 4/pkg    | 20/pkg      |
|--------|----------|-------------|
| Ø 4 mm | REF08530 | REF08530-20 |
| Ø 5 mm | REF08516 | REF08516-20 |

## Male analogs

Up to 20° divergence between implants

|                                                                    | 4/pkg    | 20/pkg      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Locator Extra Light Retention Replacement Male 1.5 lb/680 g (Blue) | REF08529 | REF08529-20 |
| Locator Light Retention Replacement Male 3 lb/1360 g (Pink)        | REF08527 | REF08527-20 |
| Locator Replacement Male 5 lb/2270 g (Clear)                       | REF08524 | REF08524-20 |



## Processing components

|                                | 4/pkg      | 10/pkg      | 20/pkg      |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Locator Impression Coping      | REF08505   | -           | REF08505-20 |
| Locator Male Processing Insert | REF08519-2 | REF08519-10 | -           |
| White Block-out Spacer         | -          | -           | REF08514-14 |



## Replacements

|                                                     | 4/pkg    | 20/pkg      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Locator Process Replacement Male 2 lb/910 g (Black) | REF08515 | REF08515-20 |

## Male analogs

Up to 40° divergence between implants

|                                                             | 4/pkg    | 20/pkg      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Locator Zero Extended Range Male 0 lb/0 g (Grey)            | REF08558 | REF08558-20 |
| Locator Extra Light Extended Range Male 1 lb/450 g (Red)    | REF08548 | REF08548-20 |
| Locator Light Extended Range Male 2 lb/910 g (Orange)       | REF08915 | REF08915-20 |
| Locator Extended Range Replacement Male 4 lb/1810 g (Green) | REF08547 | REF08547-20 |

## Tooling

|                                               |       |          |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Parallel Post                                 | 4/pkg | REF08517 |
| Angle Measurement Guide                       | 1/pkg | REF09530 |
| Locator Latch Type Torque Wrench Driver 23 mm | 1/pkg | REF08913 |
| Locator Latch Type Torque Wrench Driver 29 mm | 1/pkg | REF08914 |
| Locator Core Tool                             | 1/pkg | REF08393 |
| Locator Male Removal Tool (New Tip Only)      | 1/pkg | REF08397 |
| Locator Abutment Driver (Gold End Only)       | 1/pkg | REF08390 |

# Locator R-Tx<sup>®</sup>



## Female analogs

|           | 4/pkg       | 20/pkg      |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Ø 3.35 mm | REF30014-01 | -           |
| Ø 4 mm    | REF30015-01 | REF08530-20 |
| Ø 5 mm    | REF30016-01 | REF08516-20 |

## Retention replacements male

|                                                                                                             | 4/pkg       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|  Zero Retention Insert   | REF30001-01 |
|  Low Retention Insert    | REF30002-01 |
|  Medium Retention Insert | REF30003-01 |
|  High Retention Insert   | REF30004-01 |

## Processing components

|                                        | 4/pkg       | 20/pkg   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Processing Insert                      | REF30012-01 | -        |
| Denture Attachment Processing Assembly | REF30013-01 | -        |
| Processing Spacer                      | REF30018-01 | -        |
| Impression Coping                      | REF30017-01 | -        |
| White Block-out Spacer                 | -           | REF08514 |



## Tooling

|                                                 |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Hex Latch Driver Torque Wrench 0.050" (1.25 mm) | REF08008    |
| Retention Insertion Tool                        | REF30021-01 |

# NobelProcera® cemented crowns and bridges



**Cemented crown**

**Design options**

Full-contour zirconia

**Teeth**

Single tooth

**Available shades**

OM2 A1 B1 C1 D2  
A2 B2 C2  
A3  
A3.5



**Cemented bridge**

Full-contour zirconia

2–5 units

OM2 A1 B1 C1 D2  
A2 B2 C2  
A3  
A3.5

# Rescue sets

## 87308 Abutment screw retrieval set<sup>1</sup>

|                                                 | 3.0    | NP                 | RP                 | WP    | 6.0   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Rescue Drill Guide Conical Connection           | 37485  | 37486              | 37487              | 37933 | -     |
| Rescue Drill Guide External Hex                 | -      | 37482              | 37483              | 37484 | -     |
| Rescue Drill Guide Tri-Channel                  | -      | 37488              | 37489              | 37490 | 37491 |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Reverse Drill          | -      | 37501 <sup>2</sup> | 37502 <sup>2</sup> |       |       |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Instrument             | 37503  |                    | 37504              |       |       |
| Abutment Screw Remover                          | 37505  | 37506              | 37507              |       |       |
| Screw Tap Repair                                | M1.4   | 37497              |                    |       |       |
|                                                 | M1.6   | 37498              |                    |       |       |
|                                                 | M1.8   | 37499              |                    |       |       |
|                                                 | M2.0   | 37517              |                    |       |       |
|                                                 | M2.5   | 37500              |                    |       |       |
| Abutment Screw Retrieval Set Organizer          | 301344 |                    |                    |       |       |
| Handle for Implant Rescue Collar & Drill Guides | 37480  |                    |                    |       |       |
| Handle for Machine Instruments                  | 29161  |                    |                    |       |       |

<sup>1</sup> The content of the set may vary by market. Please contact the local Nobel Biocare sales office for current product assortment and availability. Articles can also be purchased individually.

<sup>2</sup> 2 pieces included in set

# Multi-unit abutments for 3rd party implants

Prosthetic components for multi-unit abutments listed on [page 124](#)

## Astra Tech

### Multi-unit abutment for Astra Tech EV

|            |     | 1.5 mm      | 2.5 mm      | 3.5 mm                   | 4.5 mm                   | 5.5 mm                   |
|------------|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>3.0</b> | 0°  | TRM42.406/1 | TRM42.406/2 | TRM42.406/3              | -                        | -                        |
|            | 0°  | TRM42.059/1 | TRM42.059/2 | TRM42.059/3              | -                        | -                        |
| <b>3.6</b> | 17° | -           | -           | TRM46.059/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.059/4 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|            | 30° | -           | -           | -                        | TRM47.059/4 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.059/5 <sup>1</sup> |
| <b>4.2</b> | 0°  | TRM42.036/1 | TRM42.036/2 | TRM42.036/3              | -                        | -                        |
|            | 17° | -           | -           | TRM46.036/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.036/4 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|            | 30° | -           | -           | -                        | TRM47.036/4 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.036/5 <sup>1</sup> |
| <b>4.8</b> | 0°  | TRM42.037/1 | TRM42.037/2 | TRM42.037/3              | -                        | -                        |
|            | 17° | -           | -           | TRM46.037/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.037/4 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|            | 30° | -           | -           | -                        | TRM47.037/4 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.037/5 <sup>1</sup> |
| <b>5.4</b> | 0°  | TRM42.407/1 | TRM42.407/2 | TRM42.407/3              | -                        | -                        |



Driver: 29158 with 25 Ncm.

### Multi-unit abutment for Astra Tech Osseospeed™

|                   |     | 1.5 mm      | 2.5 mm      | 3.5 mm                   | 4.5 mm                   | 5.5 mm                   |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>RP (aqua)</b>  | 0°  | TRM42.024/1 | TRM42.024/2 | TRM42.024/3              | -                        | -                        |
|                   | 17° | -           | -           | TRM46.024/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.024/4 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|                   | 30° | -           | -           | -                        | TRM47.024/4 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.024/5 <sup>1</sup> |
| <b>WP (lilac)</b> | 0°  | TRM42.025/1 | TRM42.025/2 | TRM42.025/3              | -                        | -                        |
|                   | 17° | -           | -           | TRM46.025/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.025/4 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|                   | 30° | -           | -           | -                        | TRM47.025/4 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.025/5 <sup>1</sup> |



Driver: 29158 with 15 Ncm.

<sup>1</sup> Driver: Refer to original manufacturer.

# BioHorizons®

## Multi-unit abutment for BioHorizons® internal implants

|           |    | 1 mm        | 2 mm        | 3 mm        | 4 mm        | 5 mm        |
|-----------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>NP</b> | 0° | TRM42.087/1 | TRM42.087/2 | TRM42.087/3 | TRM42.087/4 | TRM42.087/5 |
| <b>RP</b> | 0° | TRM42.088/1 | TRM42.088/2 | TRM42.088/3 | -           | -           |

Driver: 29158 with 30 Ncm.



# Dentium™

## Multi-unit abutment for Dentium™ Superline™ implants

|                     |    | 1.5 mm      | 2.5 mm      | 3.5 mm      |
|---------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>3.6 (Yellow)</b> | 0° | TRM42.090/1 | TRM42.090/2 | TRM42.090/3 |
| <b>4.0 (Green)</b>  | 0° |             |             |             |
| <b>4.5 (Blue)</b>   | 0° |             |             |             |
| <b>5.0 (Red)</b>    | 0° |             |             |             |

Driver: 29158 with 30 Ncm.



# Neodent®

## Multi-unit abutment for Neodent® Grand Morse™ implants

|                 |     | 1.5 mm      | 2.5 mm       | 3.5 mm       | 4.5 mm       |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>GM (3.0)</b> | 0°  | TRM42.035/1 | TRM42.035/2  | TRM42.035/3  | -            |
|                 | 17° | -           | TRM46.035/2¹ | TRM46.035/3¹ | -            |
|                 | 30° | -           | -            | TRM47.035/3¹ | TRM47.035/4¹ |

Driver: 29158 with 32 Ncm.





## Additional components

# Osstem®

## Multi-unit abutment for Osstem® TS implants

|                |    | 1.5 mm      | 2.5 mm      | 3.5 mm      |
|----------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Mini</b>    | 0° | TRM42.072/1 | TRM42.072/2 | TRM42.072/3 |
| <b>Regular</b> | 0° | TRM42.073/1 | TRM42.073/2 | TRM42.073/3 |

Driver: 29158 with 30 Ncm.



# Straumann®

## Multi-unit abutment for Straumann® Bone Level implants

|                |     | 1.5 mm      | 2.5 mm                   | 3.5 mm                   | 4.5 mm                   |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>NP (NC)</b> | 0°  | TRM42.043/1 | TRM42.043/2              | TRM42.043/3              | -                        |
|                | 17° | -           | TRM46.043/2 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.043/3 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|                | 30° | -           | -                        | TRM47.043/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.043/4 <sup>1</sup> |
| <b>RP (RC)</b> | 0°  | TRM42.044/1 | TRM42.044/2              | TRM42.044/3              | TRM42.044/4              |
|                | 17° | -           | TRM46.044/2 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.044/3 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|                | 30° | -           | -                        | TRM47.044/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.044/4 <sup>1</sup> |

Driver: 29158 with 35 Ncm.



## Multi-unit abutment for Straumann® BLX implants

|              |     | 1.5 mm      | 2.5 mm                   | 3.5 mm                   | 4.5 mm                   |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>RB/WB</b> | 0°  | TRM42.062/1 | TRM42.062/2              | TRM42.062/3              | -                        |
|              | 17° | -           | TRM46.062/2 <sup>1</sup> | TRM46.062/3 <sup>1</sup> | -                        |
|              | 30° | -           | -                        | TRM47.062/3 <sup>1</sup> | TRM47.062/4 <sup>1</sup> |

Driver: 29158 with 35 Ncm.



<sup>1</sup> Driver: Refer to original manufacturer.

# Zimmer®

## Multi-unit abutment for Zimmer® Screw-Vent® implants

|    |     | 1 mm        | 2 mm        | 2.5 mm       | 3 mm        | 3.5 mm       | 4 mm        | 4.5 mm       | 5 mm        |
|----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| NP | 0°  | TRM42.019/1 | TRM42.019/2 | -            | TRM42.019/3 | -            | TRM42.019/4 | -            | TRM42.019/5 |
|    | 17° | -           | -           | TRM46.019/2¹ | -           | TRM46.019/3¹ | -           | -            | -           |
|    | 30° | -           | -           | -            | -           | TRM47.019/3¹ | -           | TRM47.019/4¹ | -           |
| RP | 0°  | TRM42.020/1 | TRM42.020/2 | -            | TRM42.020/3 | -            | -           | -            | -           |
|    | 17° | -           | -           | TRM46.020/2¹ | -           | TRM46.020/3¹ | -           | -            | -           |
|    | 30° | -           | -           | -            | -           | TRM47.020/3¹ | -           | TRM47.020/4¹ | -           |

Driver: 29158 with 30 Ncm.



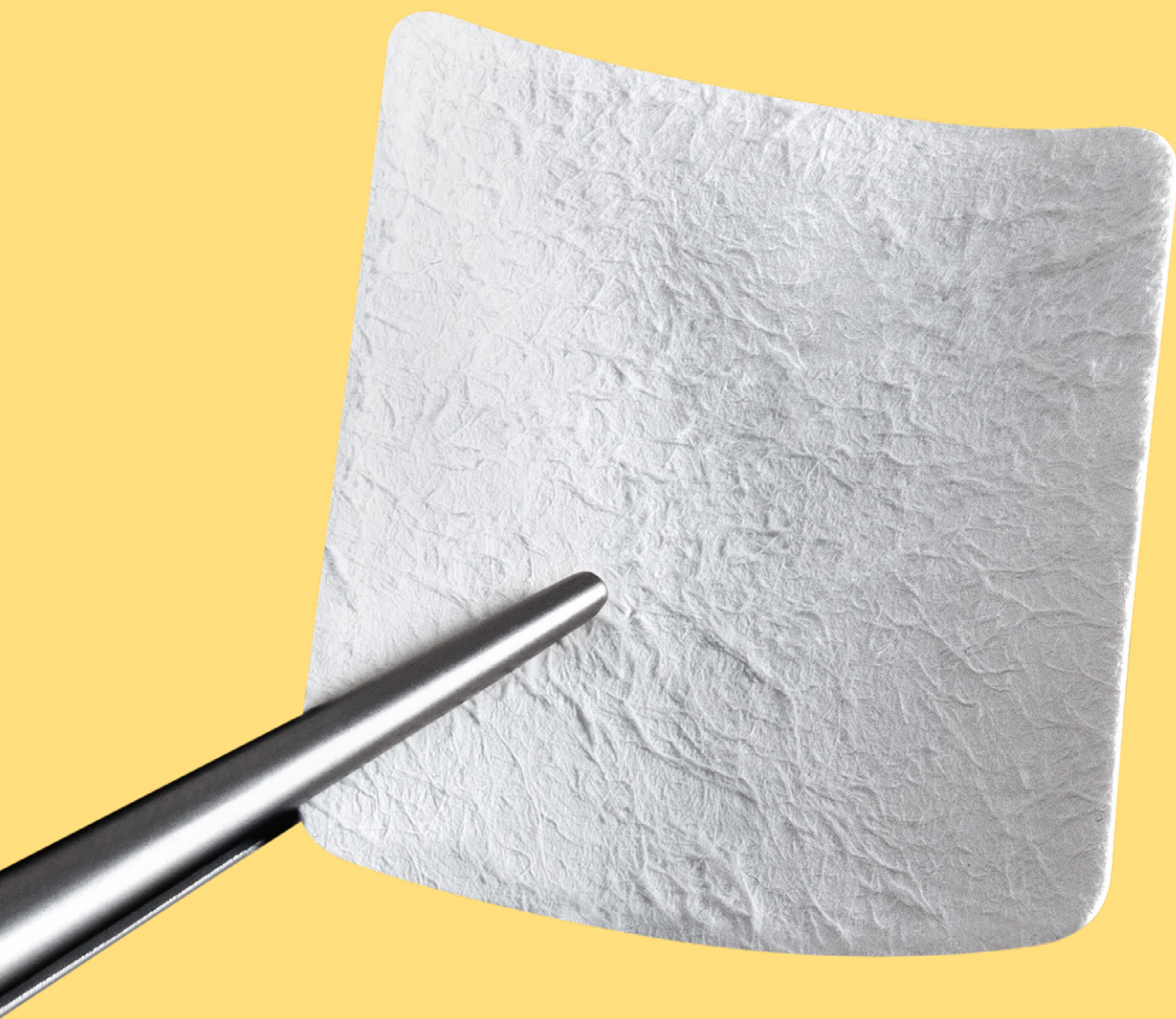
# 3i®

## Multi-unit abutment for 3i® Osseotite®

|    |     | 1 mm        | 2 mm         | 3 mm         | 4 mm         | 5 mm         |
|----|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| NP | 0°  | TRM42.009/1 | TRM42.009/2  | TRM42.009/3  | -            | -            |
|    | 0°  | TRM42.017/1 | TRM42.017/2  | TRM42.017/3  | TRM42.017/4  | TRM42.017/5  |
| RP | 17° | -           | TRM46.012/2¹ | TRM46.012/3¹ | TRM46.012/4¹ | -            |
|    | 30° | -           | -            | TRM47.012/3¹ | TRM47.012/4¹ | TRM47.012/5¹ |



Driver: 29158 with 20 Ncm.



---

# Regeneratives EU/RoW

## **Introduction • 142**

## **Bone grafts • 144**

creos™ xenogain • 144

creos™ xenogain collagen • 144

creos™ xenoform • 145

creos™ syntogain • 145

## **Membranes • 146**

creos™ xenoprotect • 146

creos™ xenofirm • 146

creos™ syntoprotect PTFE membranes • 146

creos™ syntoprotect Ti-reinforced PTFE membranes • 147

## **Mesh • 148**

creos™ syntoprotect mesh • 148

## **Matrices • 149**

creos™ mucogain • 149

## **Wound dressings • 150**

creos™ xenofill • 150

## **Sutures • 151**

creos™ syntostitch • 151

## **Fixation systems • 152**

creos™ screw fixation • 152

## Introduction

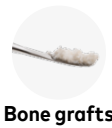
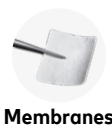
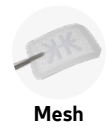
creos™ regeneratives is Nobel Biocare's portfolio of dental biomaterials including bone graft substitutes, barrier membranes, soft tissue matrices, wound dressings, sutures, and fixation systems. All designed to enhance bone and soft tissue regeneration.

### Ridge preservation



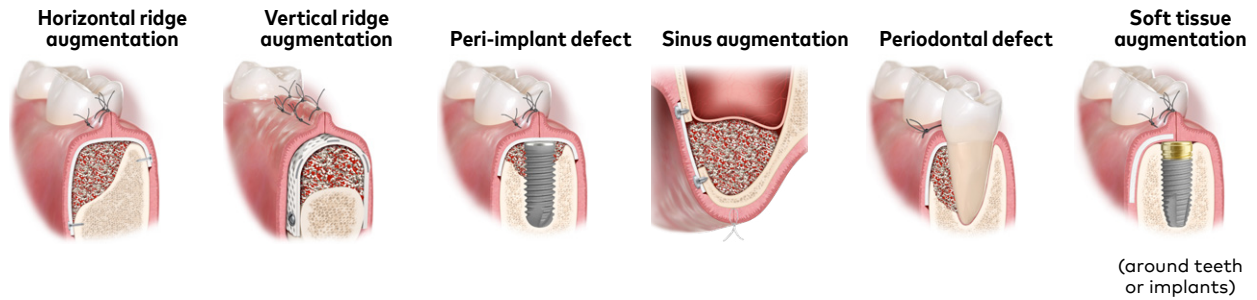
With  
primary closure

Without  
primary closure

|                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <br><b>Bone grafts</b>        | <b>creos xenogain<sup>1</sup></b>       | Xenogenic bone graft                                          | 0.25–0.5 g                          | 0.25–0.5 g                             |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos xenogain collagen</b>          | creos xenogain + 10% porcine collagen type I                  | 0.1–0.25 g                          | 0.1–0.5 g                              |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos xenoform*</b>                  | Xenogenic bone graft                                          | 0.25–0.5 g                          | 0.25–0.5 g                             |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos syntogain*</b>                 | Synthetic bone graft                                          | 0.5–1 g                             | 0.5–1 g                                |
| <br><b>Membranes</b>        | <b>creos xenoprotect</b>                | Resorbable collagen membrane                                  | 15 × 20 mm                          |                                        |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos xenofirm</b>                   | Resorbable, firm collagen membrane                            | 15 × 20 mm                          |                                        |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos syntoprotect</b>               | Non-resorbable high-density PTFE membrane                     |                                     | 12 × 24 mm<br>12 × 30 mm<br>25 × 30 mm |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos syntoprotect Ti-reinforced</b> | Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced high-density PTFE membrane |                                     | Shapes 1 and 2                         |
| <br><b>Mesh</b>             | <b>creos syntoprotect mesh</b>          | Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced PTFE mesh                  |                                     |                                        |
| <br><b>Matrices</b>         | <b>creos mucogain</b>                   | Absorbable collagen matrix                                    |                                     |                                        |
| <br><b>Wound dressings</b>  | <b>creos xenofill</b>                   | Absorbable wound dressing                                     | Plug<br>(fully intact sockets only) | Plug<br>(fully intact sockets only)    |
| <br><b>Sutures</b>          | <b>creos syntostitch</b>                | Non-absorbable PTFE suture–monofilament                       | All sizes                           | All sizes                              |
| <br><b>Fixation systems</b> | <b>creos screw fixation</b>             | Self-drilling titanium fixation screws                        |                                     |                                        |

<sup>1</sup> Please consult article lists for conversion to volume (cc)

**Note** See Instructions For Use for full prescribing information, including indications, contraindications, warnings, and precautions. Volumes and sizes listed are to be used as approximations and may vary depending on the defect/patient.



|                            |                            |                                        |                          |            |                             |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 0.25–0.5 g                 | 0.5–2 g                    | 0.25–0.5 g                             | 1–2 g                    | 0.25 g     |                             |
| 0.25–0.5 g                 |                            | 0.15–0.25 g                            | 0.25–0.5 g               | 0.1–0.25 g |                             |
| 0.25–0.5 g                 | 0.5–2 g                    | 0.25–0.5 g                             | 1–2 g                    | 0.25 g     |                             |
| 0.5–1 g                    | 1 g                        | 0.5 g                                  | 1 g                      | 0.5 g      |                             |
| 15 × 20 mm<br>25 × 30 mm   | 25 × 30 mm<br>30 × 40 mm   | 15 × 20 mm                             | 15 × 20 mm<br>25 × 30 mm | 15 × 20 mm |                             |
| 15 × 20 mm<br>20 × 30 mm   | 20 × 30 mm<br>30 × 40 mm   | 15 × 20 mm                             | 15 × 20 mm<br>20 × 30 mm | 15 × 20 mm |                             |
|                            |                            | 12 × 24 mm<br>12 × 30 mm<br>25 × 30 mm |                          |            |                             |
| Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect             |                          |            |                             |
| Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect             |                          |            |                             |
|                            |                            |                                        |                          |            | 15 × 20 mm<br>25 × 30 mm    |
|                            |                            |                                        |                          |            | Foam, Tape (for donor site) |
| All sizes                  | All sizes                  | All sizes                              | All sizes                | All sizes  | 4-0; 5-0                    |
| All types                  | All types                  | Membrane fixation and tenting screws   |                          |            |                             |

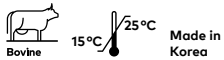
## Bone grafts

Selection of bone substitutes of xenogenic or synthetic origin to be used to regenerate bone in oral defects.

### creos™ xenogain

Xenogenic bone graft

| Weight | Granule size       | Volume  | Vial  | Bowl    | Syringe |
|--------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| 0.25 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 0.36 cc | N1110 | N1110-B | N1210   |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 0.54 cc | N1111 | N1111-B | N1211   |
| 0.50 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 0.82 cc | N1120 | N1120-B | N1220   |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 1.27 cc | N1121 | N1121-B | N1221   |
| 1.00 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 1.71 cc | N1130 | N1130-B | -       |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 2.69 cc | N1131 | N1131-B | -       |
| 2.00 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 3.64 cc | N1140 | N1140-B | -       |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 5.74 cc | N1141 | N1141-B | -       |



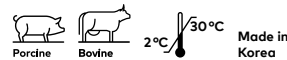
### creos™ xenogain collagen

creos™ xenogain + 10% porcine collagen type I to hold the material in the desired place

| Size   | Block size     | Art. no. |
|--------|----------------|----------|
| 0.1 g  | 6 × 6 × 6 mm   | N1320    |
| 0.25 g | 7 × 8 × 9 mm   | N1330    |
| 0.5 g  | 9 × 10 × 11 mm | N1340    |



| Size   | Syringe size | Art. no. |
|--------|--------------|----------|
| 0.25 g | 4.6 × 40 mm  | N1410    |
| 0.5 g  | 5.6 × 45 mm  | N1420    |



# creos™ xenoform

Xenogenic bone graft

| Weight | Granule size | Volume | Vial (Granules)            | Syringe                     |
|--------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0.25 g | 0.2–1.0 mm   | 0.5 cc | CHY25-0210                 | <a href="#">CHYS25-0210</a> |
| 0.5 g  |              | 1.1 cc | <a href="#">CHY05-0210</a> | CHYS05-0210                 |
| 1.0 g  |              | 2.1 cc | CHY10-0210                 | -                           |
| 2.0 g  |              | 4.1 cc | CHY20-0210                 | -                           |
| 0.25 g | 0.5–1.2 mm   | 0.6 cc | CHY25-0512                 | CHYS25-0512                 |
| 0.5 g  |              | 1.2 cc | CHY05-0512                 | CHYS05-0512                 |
| 1.0 g  |              | 2.3 cc | CHY10-0512                 | -                           |
| 2.0 g  |              | 4.5 cc | CHY20-0512                 | -                           |

 Bovine
  15 °C – 25 °C
  25 °C
 Made in Korea from Australian bone



# creos™ syntogain

Synthetic bone graft

| Weight | Granule size       | Volume  | Vial  |
|--------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| 0.5 g  | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 0.50 cc | S1110 |
| 1.0 g  | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 1.00 cc | S1120 |
| 0.5 g  | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 0.50 cc | S1111 |
| 1.0 g  | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 1.00 cc | S1121 |

 Synthetic
  10 °C – 30 °C
  30 °C
 Made in Spain



## Symbol glossary

-  Temperature range
-  Temperature limit

[Most commonly sold articles](#)



## Membranes

Resorbable and non-resorbable barrier membranes for the containment of bone grafts in bone repair procedures during treatment of periodontal bone defects (GTR) and for bone augmentation procedures (GBR). Space-making barrier designed to reduce the migration and establishment of gingival soft tissue derived cells into bony defects.

### creos™ xenoprotect

Nobel Biocare's highest selling resorbable collagen membrane

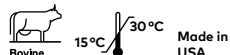
| Size       | Art. no.              |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 15 × 20 mm | <a href="#">E1520</a> |
| 25 × 30 mm | E2530                 |
| 30 × 40 mm | E3040                 |



### creos™ xenofirm

Resorbable, firm collagen membrane

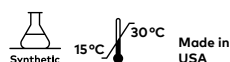
| Size       | Units/box | Art. no.                  |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 15 × 20 mm | 2         | <a href="#">CLMCM1520</a> |
| 20 × 30 mm | 2         | CLMCM2030                 |
| 30 × 40 mm | 2         | CLMCM3040                 |



### creos™ syntoprotect PTFE membranes

Non-resorbable high-density PTFE membrane

| Shape  | Picture | Size       | Thickness | Art. no.                  | Units/box | Description                                                                                                                |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Small  |         | 12 × 24 mm | 200 µm    | <a href="#">N161224-1</a> | 1         | Designed specifically for extraction site grafting and augmentation procedures where exposure to the oral cavity is common |
|        |         |            | 200 µm    | N161224-10                | 10        |                                                                                                                            |
| Medium |         | 12 × 30 mm | 200 µm    | N161230-10                | 10        |                                                                                                                            |
| Large  |         | 25 × 30 mm | 200 µm    | N162530-1                 | 1         |                                                                                                                            |
|        |         |            | 200 µm    | N162530-4                 | 4         |                                                                                                                            |





## creos™ syntoprotect Ti-reinforced PTFE membranes

Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced high-density PTFE membrane

| Shape        | Picture | Size       | Thickness | 1 unit per box  | 2 units per box | Description                                                                                     |
|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. 1        |         | 12 × 24 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-01-1    | N1615TI-01-2    | Designed for narrow single-tooth extraction sites, especially where one bony wall is missing    |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-01-1    | N1625TI-01-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 1, 30 mm |         | 12 × 30 mm | 150 µm    | -               | -               | Designed for narrow single-tooth extraction sites, especially where one bony wall is missing    |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-01-30-1 | N1625TI-01-30-2 |                                                                                                 |
| No. 2        |         | 14 × 24 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-02-1    | N1615TI-02-2    | Designed for single-tooth extraction sites, especially where one or more bony walls are missing |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-02-1    | N1625TI-02-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 3        |         | 17 × 25 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-03-1    | N1615TI-03-2    | Designed for large buccal defects                                                               |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-03-1    | N1625TI-03-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 3, 30 mm |         | 17 × 30 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-03L-1   | N1615TI-03L-2   | Designed for large buccal defects                                                               |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-03L-1   | N1625TI-03L-2   |                                                                                                 |
| No. 4        |         | 20 × 25 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-04-1    | N1615TI-04-2    | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation                              |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-04-1    | N1625TI-04-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 5        |         | 36 × 25 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-05-1    | N1615TI-05-2    | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla      |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-05-1    | N1625TI-05-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 6        |         | 25 × 30 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-06-1    | N1615TI-06-2    | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                                   |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-06-1    | N1625TI-06-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 7        |         | 30 × 41 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-07-1    | N1615TI-07-2    | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla           |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-07-1    | N1625TI-07-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 8        |         | 30 × 40 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-08-1    | N1615TI-08-2    | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-08-1    | N1625TI-08-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 9        |         | 30 × 40 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-09-1    | N1615TI-09-2    | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-09-1    | N1625TI-09-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 10       |         | 24 × 38 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-10-1    | N1615TI-10-2    | Designed for large extraction sites, including ridge augmentation                               |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-10-1    | N1625TI-10-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 11       |         | 38 × 38 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-11-1    | N1615TI-11-2    | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                                   |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-11-1    | N1625TI-11-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 12       |         | 38 × 38 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-12-1    | N1615TI-12-2    | Designed for large bony defects, including distal extension of the posterior ridge              |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-12-1    | N1625TI-12-2    |                                                                                                 |
| No. 13       |         | 40 × 50 mm | 150 µm    | N1615TI-13-1    | N1615TI-13-2    | Designed for the largest bony defects, including ridge augmentation                             |
|              |         |            | 250 µm    | N1625TI-13-1    | N1625TI-13-2    |                                                                                                 |

## Mesh

Different shapes of mesh designed to maintain space and conform to tissue contours, and to aid in the reconstruction and augmentation of the alveolar ridge, maxilla, and mandible.



## creos™ syntoprotect mesh

Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced PTFE mesh

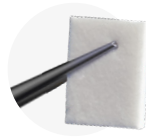
| Shape        | Picture | Size       | Thickness | 1 unit per box | Description                                                                                |
|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. 3        |         | 17 × 25 mm | 200 µm    | 301871         | Designed for large buccal defects                                                          |
| No. 3, 30 mm |         | 17 × 30 mm | 200 µm    | 301892         |                                                                                            |
| No. 4        |         | 20 × 25 mm | 200 µm    | 301872         | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation                         |
| No. 5        |         | 36 × 25 mm | 200 µm    | 301873         | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla |
| No. 6        |         | 25 × 30 mm | 200 µm    | 301874         | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
| No. 7        |         | 30 × 41 mm | 200 µm    | 301875         | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla      |
| No. 8        |         | 30 × 40 mm | 200 µm    | 301876         | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                         |
| No. 9        |         | 30 × 40 mm | 200 µm    | 301877         | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                         |
| No. 9M       |         | 30 × 40 mm | 200 µm    | 301878         | Designed for very large bony defects, including mandibular ridge augmentation              |
| No. 10       |         | 24 × 38 mm | 200 µm    | 301879         | Designed for large extraction sites, including ridge augmentation                          |
| No. 10M      |         | 24 × 38 mm | 200 µm    | 301880         | Designed for large extraction sites, including mandibular ridge augmentation               |
| No. 11       |         | 38 × 38 mm | 200 µm    | 301881         | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
| No. 11M      |         | 38 × 38 mm | 200 µm    | 301882         | Designed for large bony defects, including mandibular ridge augmentation                   |
| No. 12       |         | 38 × 38 mm | 200 µm    | 301883         | Designed for large bony defects, including distal extension of the posterior ridge         |
| No. 13       |         | 40 × 50 mm | 200 µm    | 301886         | Designed for the largest bony defects, including ridge augmentation                        |

Collagen matrices are intended to provide support during coverage procedures of localized gingival recession and for local soft tissue augmentation. Designed to provide an off-the-shelf alternative to autogenous soft tissue grafts.

## creos™ mucogain

Absorbable collagen matrix

| Size       | Block size | Art. no.       |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15 × 20 mm | 3 mm       | <b>MU15203</b> |
| 25 × 30 mm | 3 mm       | MU25303        |
| 15 × 20 mm | 5 mm       | MU15205        |
| 25 × 30 mm | 5 mm       | MU25305        |



## Wound dressings

Absorbent porous collagen matrices engineered from purified collagen derived from bovine dermis tissue indicated for the management of moderate to severe oral wounds and sores.

### creos™ xenofill

Absorbable wound dressing

| Size | Size         | Units/box | Art. no.                      |
|------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Plug | 1 × 2 cm     | 10        | <a href="#">CLMBDDWDP1020</a> |
| Foam | 2 × 4 cm     | 10        | CLMBDDWDF2040                 |
| Tape | 2.5 × 7.5 cm | 10        | CLMBDDWDT2575                 |



10 °C / 30 °C

Made in  
USA



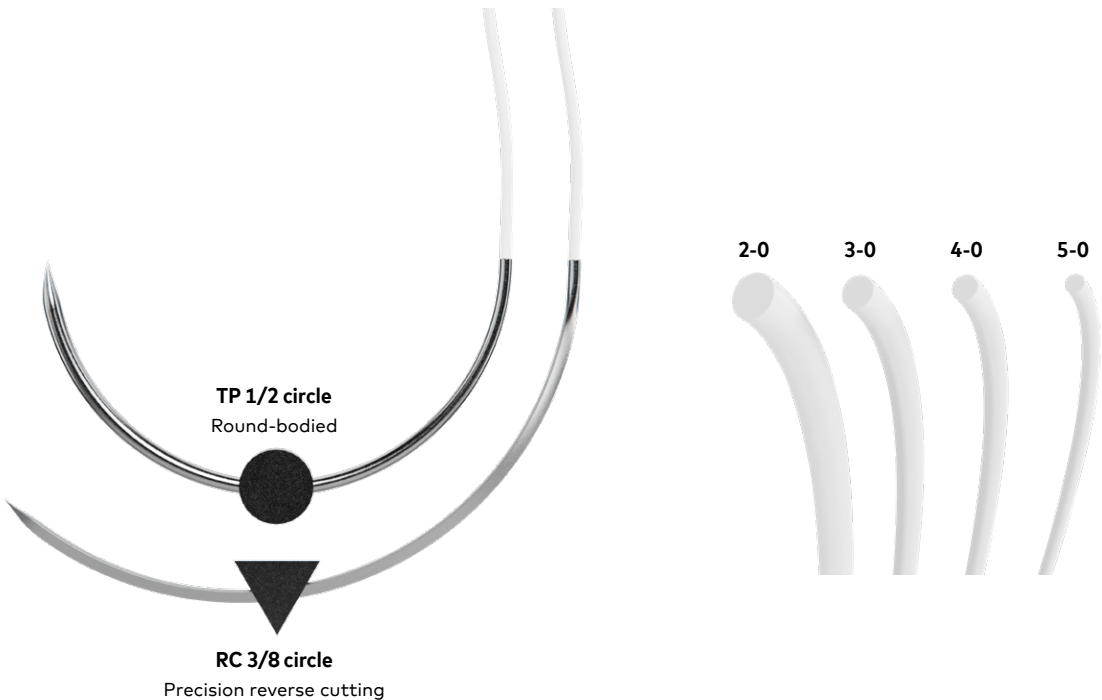
Sutures for use in most types of soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including dental surgeries.

creos™ syntostitch

Non-absorbable PTFE suture – monofilament

| Needle shape                  | USP                                        | Needle length | Needle color | Suture length 45 cm<br>12 units per box | Suture length 70 cm<br>12 units per box |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| TP 1/2 circle<br>Round-bodied | 4-0                                        | 13 mm         | Silver       | 301815                                  | 301816                                  |
|                               | RC 3/8 circle<br>Precision reverse cutting | 2-0           | 19 mm        | Silver                                  | 301805                                  |
| 3-0                           |                                            | 16 mm         | Silver       | 301807                                  | 301808                                  |
|                               |                                            | 19 mm         | Silver       | 301809                                  | 301810                                  |
|                               |                                            | 16 mm         | Black        | 301811                                  | 301812                                  |
|                               |                                            | 19 mm         | Black        | 301813                                  | 301814                                  |
|                               |                                            | 4-0           | 13 mm        | Silver                                  | 301817                                  |
| 16 mm                         |                                            |               | Silver       | 301819                                  | 301820                                  |
| 5-0                           |                                            |               | 13 mm        | Silver                                  | 301821                                  |
|                               | 16 mm                                      | Silver        | 301823       | 301824                                  |                                         |

 Synthetic  15°C 30°C  Assembled in USA

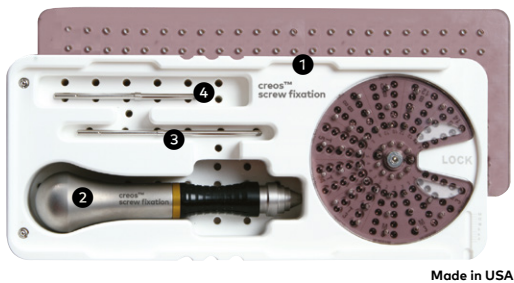


## Fixation systems

Fixation systems used to stabilize, fixate, and/or support bone grafts, bone filling materials, and/or barrier membranes used for regeneration of bone in the oral cavity.

# creos™ screw fixation

Kits and instruments for the use of membrane/bone fixation and tenting screws



**Stabilization kit** includes

- ① Storage tray with screw organizer dial
- ② Stainless steel driver handle
- ③ 76 mm cruciform driver blade
- ④ 56 mm cruciform driver blade



## Contra angle blade

Designed for posterior and lingual screw placement

24 mm [301802](#)

## Individual components

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Cruciform Driver Blade, 76 mm | 301800 |
| Cruciform Driver Blade, 56 mm | 301801 |
| Stainless Steel Driver Handle | 301803 |
| Autoclavable Storage Tray     | 301804 |

## 301779 Membrane Fixation Kit

| Products included                     | Length | QTY |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Stabilization Kit                     |        | 1   |
| Self-drilling Membrane Fixation Screw | 3 mm   | 20  |

## 301782 Tenting Kit

| Products included           | Length | QTY |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|
| Stabilization Kit           |        | 1   |
|                             | 3 mm   | 4   |
| Self-drilling Tenting Screw | 4 mm   | 4   |
|                             | 5 mm   | 4   |

## 301791 Bone Fixation Kit

| Products included                | Length | QTY |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Stabilization Kit                |        | 1   |
|                                  | 8 mm   | 2   |
| Self-tapping Bone Fixation Screw | 10 mm  | 4   |
|                                  | 12 mm  | 4   |
|                                  | 14 mm  | 2   |

### Membrane fixation screws

Secure barrier membranes and mesh

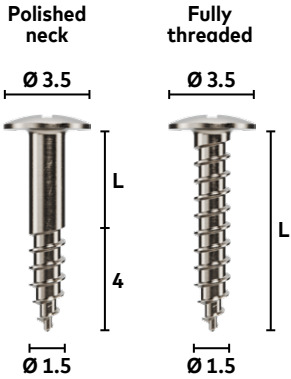
| Length (L) | 5/pkg  |
|------------|--------|
| 3 mm       | 301780 |
| 5 mm       | 301781 |



### Tenting screws

Maintain space under membranes in horizontal and vertical augmentation procedures

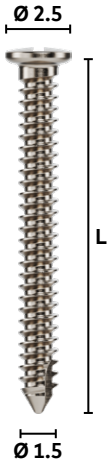
| Type                                            | Length (L) | 1/pkg  | 5/pkg  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| <b>Polished neck</b><br>(4 mm threaded portion) | 3 mm       | 301783 | 301784 |
|                                                 | 4 mm       | 301785 | 301786 |
|                                                 | 5 mm       | 301787 | 301788 |
| <b>Fully threaded</b>                           | 8 mm       | 301789 | -      |
|                                                 | 10 mm      | 301790 | -      |



### Bone fixation screws

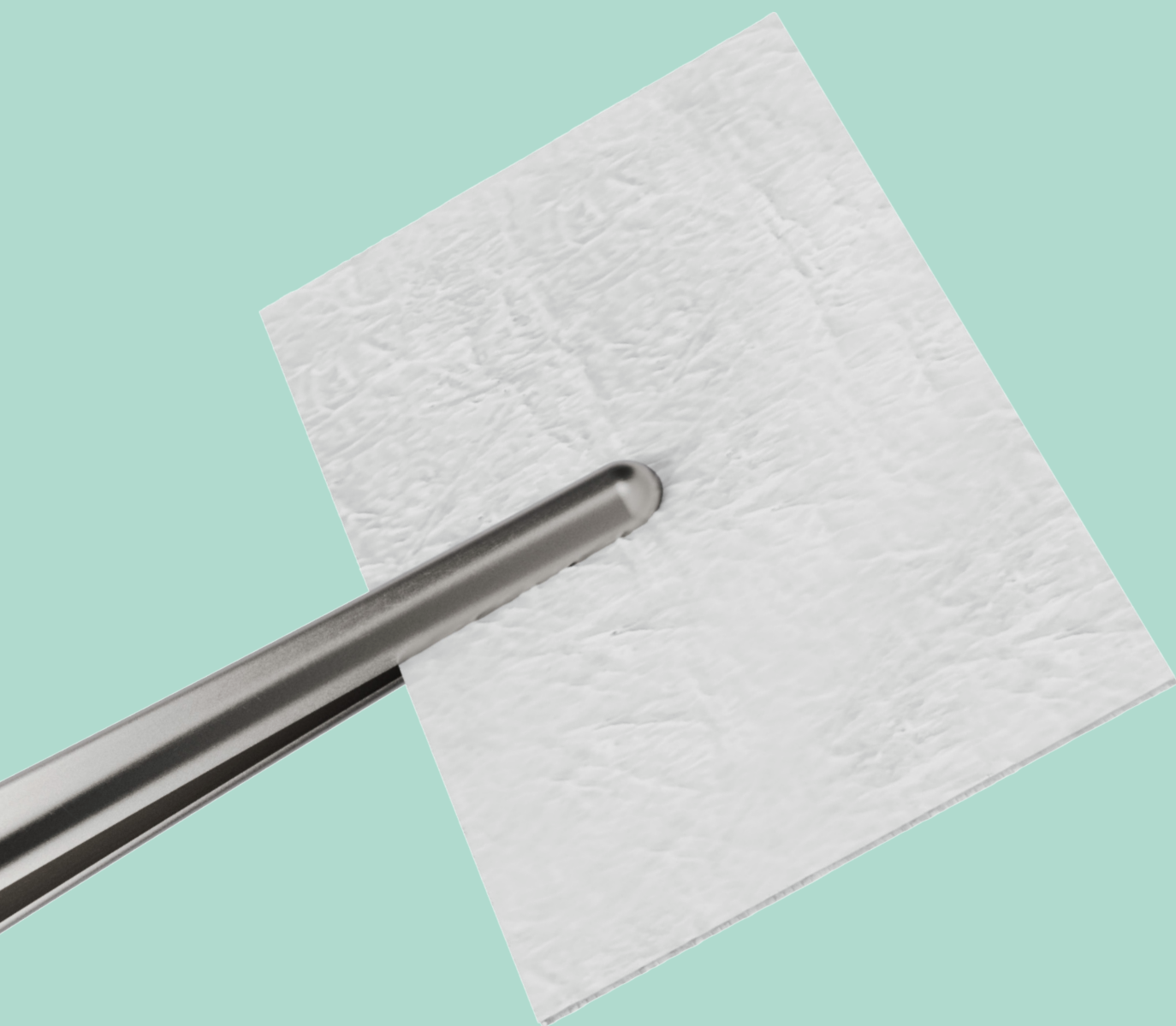
Stabilize, fixate, and support bone grafts

| Length (L) | 1/pkg  | 5/pkg  |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 8 mm       | 301792 | 301793 |
| 10 mm      | 301794 | 301795 |
| 12 mm      | 301796 | 301797 |
| 14 mm      | 301798 | 301799 |



All measurements in millimeters.





---

# Regeneratives US/CA

## Introduction • 156

## Bone grafts • 158

creos™ allo.gain • 158

creos™ allo.gain dbm putty • 158

creos™ xenogain • 159

creos™ xenogain collagen • 159

## Membranes • 160

creos™ xenoprotect • 160

Cytoplast™ RTM collagen • 160

Cytoplast™ TXT-200 PTFE membranes • 160

creos™ allo.protect • 160

Cytoplast™ Ti-reinforced PTFE membranes • 161

## Mesh • 162

RPM™ reinforced PTFE mesh • 162

## Matrices • 163

Cytoplast MicroDerm™ • 163

## Wound dressings • 164

Cytoplast™ RTM wound dressings • 164

creos™ wound dressings • 164

## Sutures • 165

Cytoplast™ PTFE • 165

RESORBA® GLYCOLON™ • 165

## Fixation systems • 166

Pro-fix™ precision fixation system • 166

Master-Pin-Control (hybrid pin system) • 168

## Introduction

Nobel Biocare's portfolio of dental biomaterials includes bone graft substitutes, barrier membranes, soft tissue matrices, wound dressings, sutures, and fixation systems. All are designed to enhance bone and soft tissue regeneration.

Ridge preservation



With  
primary closure

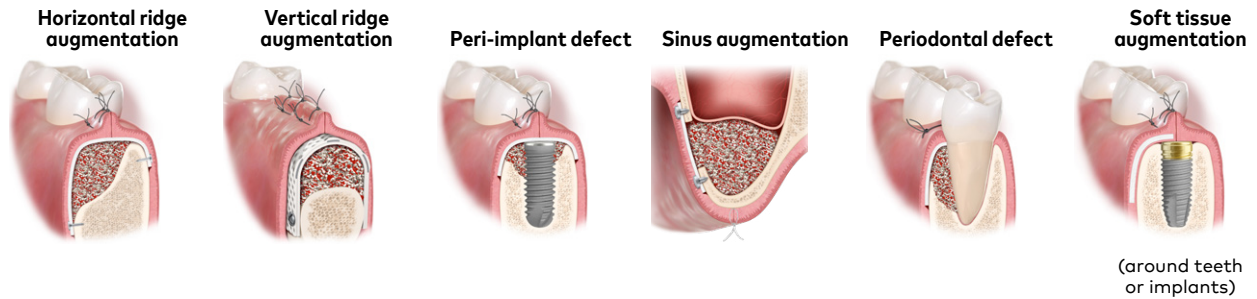
Without  
primary closure

|                                                                                                                |                                               |                                                               |                                     |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <br><b>Bone grafts</b>        | <b>creos allo.gain<sup>1</sup></b>            | Allogenic bone graft                                          | 0.25–1.0 cc                         | 0.25–1.0 cc                            |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos xenogain<sup>2</sup></b>             | Xenogenic bone graft                                          | 0.25–0.5 g                          | 0.25–0.5 g                             |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos xenogain collagen</b>                | creos xenogain + 10% porcine collagen type I                  | 0.1–0.25 g                          | 0.1–0.25 g                             |
| <br><b>Membranes</b>         | <b>creos xenoprotect</b>                      | Resorbable, xenogenic collagen membrane                       | 15 × 20 mm                          |                                        |
|                                                                                                                | <b>Cytoplast RTM collagen</b>                 | Resorbable, firm collagen membrane                            | 15 × 20 mm                          |                                        |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos allo.protect</b>                     | Resorbable allogenic barrier membrane                         | 10 × 10 mm<br>15 × 20 mm            |                                        |
|                                                                                                                | <b>Cytoplast TXT-200</b>                      | Non-resorbable high-density PTFE membrane                     |                                     | 12 × 24 mm<br>12 × 30 mm<br>25 × 30 mm |
|                                                                                                                | <b>Cytoplast Ti-reinforced PTFE membrane</b>  | Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced high-density PTFE membrane |                                     | ANL and AS                             |
| <br><b>Mesh</b>             | <b>RPM</b>                                    | Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced PTFE mesh                  |                                     |                                        |
| <br><b>Matrices</b>         | <b>Cytoplast MicroDerm</b>                    | Micro-surfaced allogenic acellular dermal matrix              |                                     |                                        |
| <br><b>Wound dressings</b>  | <b>Cytoplast RTMPlug, RTMFoam and RTMTape</b> | Absorbable wound dressing                                     | Plug<br>(fully intact sockets only) |                                        |
|                                                                                                                | <b>creos xenoplug, xenocote and xenotape</b>  | Absorbable wound dressing                                     | Plug<br>(fully intact sockets only) |                                        |
| <br><b>Sutures</b>          | <b>Cytoplast PTFE</b>                         | Non-absorbable PTFE suture – monofilament                     | All sizes                           | All sizes                              |
|                                                                                                                | <b>RESORBA GLYCOLON</b>                       | Absorbable PGA/PCL suture – monofilament                      |                                     | All sizes                              |
| <br><b>Fixation systems</b> | <b>Master-Pin-Control (hybrid pin system)</b> | Titanium fixation pins                                        |                                     |                                        |
|                                                                                                                | <b>Pro-fix precision fixation system</b>      | Self-drilling titanium fixation screws                        |                                     |                                        |

<sup>1</sup> Not all allogenic blends are recommended for each procedure type

<sup>2</sup> Please consult article lists for conversion to volume (cc)

**Note** See Instructions For Use for full prescribing information, including indications, contraindications, warnings, and precautions. Volumes and sizes listed are to be used as approximations and may vary depending on the defect/patient.



|                            |                            |                                        |                          |                          |                                              |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 0.25–1.0 cc                |                            | 0.5–1.0 cc                             | 1–2 cc                   | 0.25 cc                  |                                              |
| 0.25–0.5 g                 | 0.5–2.0 g                  | 0.25–0.5 g                             | 1–2 g                    | 0.25 g                   |                                              |
| 0.25–0.5 g                 |                            | 0.1–0.25 g                             | 0.25–0.5 g               | 0.1–0.25 g               |                                              |
| 15 × 20 mm<br>25 × 30 mm   | 25 × 30 mm<br>30 × 40 mm   | 15 × 20 mm                             | 15 × 20 mm<br>25 × 30 mm | 15 × 20 mm               |                                              |
| 15 × 20 mm<br>20 × 30 mm   | 20 × 30 mm<br>30 × 40 mm   | 15 × 20 mm                             | 15 × 20 mm<br>20 × 30 mm | 15 × 20 mm               |                                              |
| 15 × 20 mm<br>20 × 30 mm   |                            | 10 × 10 mm<br>15 × 20 mm               | 15 × 20 mm<br>20 × 30 mm | 10 × 10 mm<br>15 × 20 mm |                                              |
|                            |                            | 12 × 24 mm<br>12 × 30 mm<br>25 × 30 mm |                          |                          |                                              |
| Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect             |                          |                          |                                              |
| Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect | Shapes depending on defect             |                          |                          |                                              |
|                            |                            |                                        |                          |                          | 1 × 1 cm<br>1 × 2 cm<br>1 × 4 cm<br>2 × 4 cm |
|                            |                            |                                        |                          |                          | Foam, Tape (for donor site)                  |
|                            |                            |                                        |                          |                          | Cote, Tape (for donor site)                  |
| All sizes                  | All sizes                  | All sizes                              | All sizes                | All sizes                |                                              |
|                            |                            | All sizes                              | All sizes                | All sizes                | All sizes                                    |
| Membrane fixation pins     | Membrane fixation pins     | Membrane fixation pins                 | Membrane fixation pins   |                          |                                              |
| All types                  | All types                  | Membrane fixation screws               | Membrane fixation screws |                          |                                              |

## Bone grafts

Selection of bone substitutes of allogenic or xenogenic origin to be used to regenerate bone in oral defects.

## creos™ allo.gain

Allogenic bone graft

### Vial

|         | Min/demin cortical  | Mineralized corticocancellous |                   | Mineralized cancellous |                   | Mineralized cortical   |                     |                   | Demineralized cortical |                   |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|         | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm           | Large<br>0.5–1 mm | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm    | Large<br>0.5–1 mm | Small<br>0.125–0.85 mm | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm | Large<br>0.5–1 mm | Small<br>0.125–0.85 mm | Large<br>0.5–1 mm |
| 0.25 cc | -                   | N4510                         | N4511             | N4210                  | N4211             | N4110                  | N4111               | N4112             | N4310                  | N4311             |
| 0.50 cc | N4410               | N4520                         | N4521             | N4220                  | N4221             | N4120                  | N4121               | N4122             | N4320                  | N4321             |
| 1.00 cc | N4420               | N4530                         | N4531             | N4230                  | N4231             | N4130                  | N4131               | N4132             | N4330                  | N4331             |
| 2.00 cc | N4430               | N4540                         | N4541             | N4240                  | N4241             | N4140                  | N4141               | N4142             | N4340                  | N4341             |



### Bowl

|         | Min/demin cortical  | Mineralized corticocancellous |                   | Mineralized cancellous |                   | Mineralized cortical   |                     |                   | Demineralized cortical |                   |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|         | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm           | Large<br>0.5–1 mm | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm    | Large<br>0.5–1 mm | Small<br>0.125–0.85 mm | Medium<br>0.25–1 mm | Large<br>0.5–1 mm | Small<br>0.125–0.85 mm | Large<br>0.5–1 mm |
| 0.25 cc | -                   | N4510-B                       | N4511-B           | N4210-B                | N4211-B           | N4110-B                | N4111-B             | N4112-B           | N4310-B                | N4311-B           |
| 0.50 cc | N4410-B             | N4520-B                       | N4521-B           | N4220-B                | N4221-B           | N4120-B                | N4121-B             | N4122-B           | N4320-B                | N4321-B           |
| 1.00 cc | N4420-B             | N4530-B                       | N4531-B           | N4230-B                | N4231-B           | N4130-B                | N4131-B             | N4132-B           | N4330-B                | N4331-B           |
| 2.00 cc | N4430-B             | N4540-B                       | N4541-B           | N4240-B                | N4241-B           | N4140-B                | N4141-B             | N4142-B           | N4340-B                | N4341-B           |



Store at ambient temperature

Made in USA

## creos™ allo.gain dbm putty

100% pure allogenic demineralized bone matrix (dbm) putty

| Size   | Art. no. |
|--------|----------|
| 0.5 cc | N6110    |
| 1.0 cc | N6120    |
| 2.5 cc | N6130    |



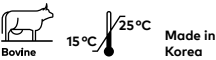
15°C / 30°C

Made in USA

# creos™ xenogain

Xenogenic bone graft

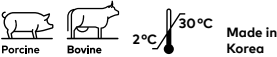
| Weight | Granule size       | Volume  | Vial  | Bowl    | Syringe |
|--------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| 0.25 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 0.36 cc | N1110 | N1110-B | N1210   |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 0.54 cc | N1111 | N1111-B | N1211   |
| 0.50 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 0.82 cc | N1120 | N1120-B | N1220   |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 1.27 cc | N1121 | N1121-B | N1221   |
| 1.00 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 1.71 cc | N1130 | N1130-B | -       |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 2.69 cc | N1131 | N1131-B | -       |
| 2.00 g | Small (0.2–1.0 mm) | 3.64 cc | N1140 | N1140-B | -       |
|        | Large (1.0–2.0 mm) | 5.74 cc | N1141 | N1141-B | -       |



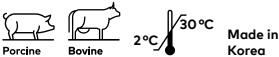
# creos™ xenogain collagen

creos™ xenogain + 10% porcine collagen type I to hold the material in the desired place

| Size   | Block size     | Art. no. |
|--------|----------------|----------|
| 0.1 g  | 6 × 6 × 6 mm   | N1320    |
| 0.25 g | 7 × 8 × 9 mm   | N1330    |
| 0.5 g  | 9 × 10 × 11 mm | N1340    |



| Size   | Syringe size | Art. no. |
|--------|--------------|----------|
| 0.25 g | 4.6 × 40 mm  | N1410    |
| 0.5 g  | 5.6 × 45 mm  | N1420    |



## Symbol glossary

- Temperature range
- Temperature limit

Most commonly sold articles

## Membranes

Resorbable and non-resorbable barrier membranes for the containment of bone grafts in bone repair procedures during treatment of periodontal bone defects (GTR) and for bone augmentation procedures (GBR). Space-making barrier designed to reduce the migration and establishment of gingival soft tissue derived cells into bony defects.

### creos™ xenoprotect

Nobel Biocare's most popular resorbable collagen membrane

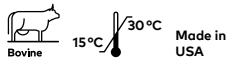
| Size       | Art. no.              |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 15 × 20 mm | <a href="#">N1520</a> |
| 25 × 30 mm | N2530                 |
| 30 × 40 mm | N3040                 |



### Cytoplast™ RTM collagen

Resorbable, firm collagen membrane

| Size       | Units/box | Art. no.                   |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 15 × 20 mm | 2         | <a href="#">CLMRTM1520</a> |
| 20 × 30 mm | 2         | CLMRTM2030                 |
| 30 × 40 mm | 2         | CLMRTM3040                 |



### creos™ allo.protect

Pericardium membrane

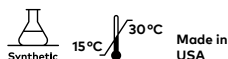
| Size       | Art. no.              |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 10 × 10 mm | N7110                 |
| 15 × 20 mm | <a href="#">N7120</a> |
| 20 × 30 mm | N7140                 |



### Cytoplast™ TXT-200 PTFE membranes

Non-resorbable high-density PTFE membrane

| Shape  | Picture | Size       | Thickness | Art. no.                | Units/box | Description                                                                                                                |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Small  |         | 12 × 24 mm | 200 µm    | TXT1224-1               | 1         | Designed specifically for extraction site grafting and augmentation procedures where exposure to the oral cavity is common |
|        |         |            | 200 µm    | <a href="#">TXT1224</a> | 10        |                                                                                                                            |
| Medium |         | 12 × 30 mm | 200 µm    | TXT1230                 | 10        |                                                                                                                            |
| Large  |         | 25 × 30 mm | 200 µm    | TXT2530-1               | 1         |                                                                                                                            |
|        |         |            | 200 µm    | TXT2530                 | 4         |                                                                                                                            |





## Cytoplast™ Ti-reinforced PTFE membranes

Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced high-density PTFE membrane

| Shape | Picture | Size       | Thickness | 1 unit per box               | 2 units per box             | Description                                                                                     |
|-------|---------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANL   |         | 12 x 24 mm | 150 µm    | <a href="#">TI150ANL-N-1</a> | TI150ANL-N-2                | Designed for narrow single-tooth extraction sites, especially where one bony wall is missing    |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250ANL-N-1                 | TI250ANL-N-2                |                                                                                                 |
| ANL30 |         | 12 x 30 mm | 150 µm    | -                            | -                           |                                                                                                 |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250ANL30-N-1               | TI250ANL30-N-2              |                                                                                                 |
| AS    |         | 14 x 24 mm | 150 µm    | <a href="#">TI150AS-N-1</a>  | TI150AS-N-2                 | Designed for single-tooth extraction sites, especially where one or more bony walls are missing |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250AS-N-1                  | TI250AS-N-2                 |                                                                                                 |
| BL    |         | 17 x 25 mm | 150 µm    | TI150BL-N-1                  | TI150BL-N-2                 |                                                                                                 |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250BL-N-1                  | TI250BL-N-2                 |                                                                                                 |
| BLL   |         | 17 x 30 mm | 150 µm    | TI150BLL-N-1                 | TI150BLL-N-2                | Designed for large buccal defects                                                               |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250BLL-N-1                 | TI250BLL-N-2                |                                                                                                 |
| PS    |         | 20 x 25 mm | 150 µm    | TI150PS-N-1                  | TI150PS-N-2                 | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation                              |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250PS-N-1                  | <a href="#">TI250PS-N-2</a> |                                                                                                 |
| PST   |         | 36 x 25 mm | 150 µm    | TI150PST-N-1                 | TI150PST-N-2                | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla      |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250PST-N-1                 | TI250PST-N-2                |                                                                                                 |
| PL    |         | 25 x 30 mm | 150 µm    | TI150PL-N-1                  | TI150PL-N-2                 | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                                   |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | <a href="#">TI250PL-N-1</a>  | TI250PL-N-2                 |                                                                                                 |
| PLT   |         | 30 x 41 mm | 150 µm    | TI150PLT-N-1                 | TI150PLT-N-2                | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla           |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250PLT-N-1                 | TI250PLT-N-2                |                                                                                                 |
| XLK   |         | 30 x 40 mm | 150 µm    | TI150XLK-N-1                 | TI150XLK-N-2                | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250XLK-N-1                 | TI250XLK-N-2                |                                                                                                 |
| XL    |         | 30 x 40 mm | 150 µm    | TI150XL-N-1                  | TI150XL-N-2                 | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250XL-N-1                  | TI250XL-N-2                 |                                                                                                 |
| ATC   |         | 24 x 38 mm | 150 µm    | TI150ATC-N-1                 | TI150ATC-N-2                | Designed for large extraction sites, including ridge augmentation                               |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250ATC-N-1                 | TI250ATC-N-2                |                                                                                                 |
| PTC   |         | 38 x 38 mm | 150 µm    | TI150PTC-N-1                 | TI150PTC-N-2                | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                                   |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250PTC-N-1                 | TI250PTC-N-2                |                                                                                                 |
| PD    |         | 38 x 38 mm | 150 µm    | TI150PD-N-1                  | TI150PD-N-2                 | Designed for large bony defects, including distal extension of the posterior ridge              |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250PD-N-1                  | TI250PD-N-2                 |                                                                                                 |
| K2    |         | 40 x 50 mm | 150 µm    | TI150K2-N-1                  | TI150K2-N-2                 | Designed for the largest bony defects, including ridge augmentation                             |
|       |         |            | 250 µm    | TI250K2-N-1                  | TI250K2-N-2                 |                                                                                                 |



## Mesh

Different shapes of mesh designed to maintain space, conform to tissue contours, and to aid in the reconstruction and augmentation of the alveolar ridge, maxilla, and mandible.



# RPM™ reinforced PTFE mesh

Non-resorbable titanium-reinforced PTFE mesh

| Shape | Picture | Size       | Thickness | 1 unit per box | Description                                                                                |
|-------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BL    |         | 17 x 25 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200BL       | Designed for large buccal defects                                                          |
| BLL   |         | 17 x 30 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200BLL      |                                                                                            |
| PS    |         | 20 x 25 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200PS       | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation                         |
| PST   |         | 36 x 25 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200PST      | Designed for large extraction sites and limited ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla |
| PL    |         | 25 x 30 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200PL       | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
| PLT   |         | 30 x 41 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200PLT      | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation in the anterior maxilla      |
| XL    |         | 30 x 40 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200XL       | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                         |
| XLK   |         | 30 x 40 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200XLK      | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                         |
| XLKM  |         | 30 x 40 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200XLKM     | Designed for very large bony defects, including ridge mandibular augmentation              |
| ATC   |         | 24 x 38 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200ATC      | Designed for large extraction sites, including ridge augmentation                          |
| ATCM  |         | 24 x 38 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200ATCM     | Designed for large extraction sites, including ridge mandibular augmentation               |
| PTC   |         | 38 x 38 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200PTC      | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge augmentation                              |
| PTCM  |         | 38 x 38 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200PTCM     | Designed for large bony defects, including ridge mandibular augmentation                   |
| PD    |         | 38 x 38 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200PD       | Designed for large bony defects, including distal extension of the posterior ridge         |
| K2    |         | 40 x 50 mm | 200 µm    | RPM200K2       | Designed for the largest bony defects, including ridge augmentation                        |

Our first allograft soft tissue innovation with patented micro-cuts. The micro-cuts provide more tissue surface area and are designed for angiogenesis and cell repopulation.

# Cytoplast MicroDerm™

Allogenic acellular dermal matrix

| Size     | Thickness     | Art. no.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 × 1 cm | 1.2 ± 0.02 mm | CMD1010NB |
| 1 × 2 cm | 1.2 ± 0.02 mm | CMD1020NB |
| 1 × 4 cm | 1.2 ± 0.02 mm | CMD1040NB |
| 2 × 4 cm | 1.2 ± 0.02 mm | CMD2040NB |



  
Allograft

 Store at ambient temperature

Made in USA

## Wound dressings

Absorbent porous collagen matrices engineered from purified collagen derived from bovine dermis tissue indicated for the management of moderate to severe oral wounds and sores.

# Cytoplast™ RTM wound dressings

Absorbable wound dressing

| Size | Size         | Units/box | Art. no.                     |
|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Plug | 1 × 2 cm     | 10        | <a href="#">CLMRTMPLUG10</a> |
| Foam | 2 × 4 cm     | 10        | CLMRTMFOAM10                 |
| Tape | 2.5 × 7.5 cm | 10        | CLMRTMTAPE10                 |



10°C 30°C

Made in  
USA



# creos™ wound dressings

Absorbable wound dressing

| Size           | Size (in)       | Size (cm)    | Units/box | Thickness  | Art. no.                |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
| creos xenoplug | 0.375 × 0.75 in | 1 × 2 cm     | 10        | -          | <a href="#">WD62202</a> |
| creos xenocote | 0.75 × 1.5 in   | 2 × 4 cm     | 10        | 2–4 mm     | WD62201                 |
| creos xenotape | 1 × 3 in        | 2.5 × 7.5 cm | 10        | 0.3–0.9 mm | WD62200                 |



15°C 25°C

Made in  
USA

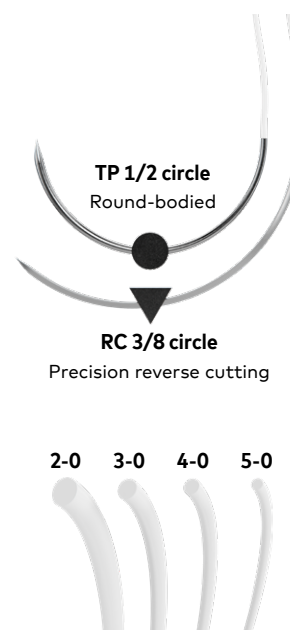
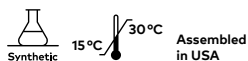


Sutures for use in most types of soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including dental surgeries.

## Cytoplast™ PTFE

Non-absorbable PTFE sutures – monofilament

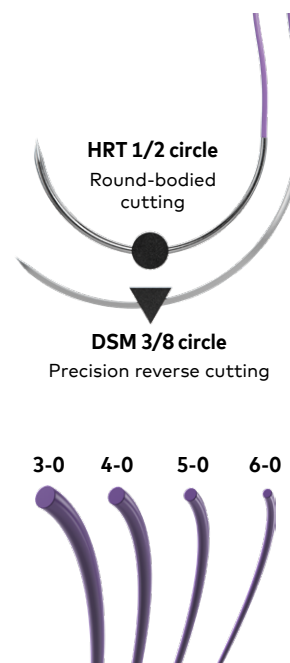
| Needle shape                               | USP | Needle length | Needle color | Suture length 18 inch<br>12 units per box | Suture length 28 inch<br>12 units per box |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| TP 1/2 circle<br>Round-bodied              | 4-0 | 13 mm         | Silver       | CS0618PERIO                               | CS0628PERIO                               |
|                                            | 2-0 | 19 mm         | Silver       | CS0418                                    | CS0428                                    |
|                                            |     | 16 mm         | Silver       | CS0518                                    | CS0528                                    |
| RC 3/8 circle<br>Precision reverse cutting | 3-0 | 19 mm         | Silver       | CS051819                                  | CS052819                                  |
|                                            |     | 16 mm         | Black        | CS0518BK                                  | CS0528BK                                  |
|                                            |     | 19 mm         | Black        | CS051819BK                                | CS052819BK                                |
|                                            | 4-0 | 13 mm         | Silver       | CS0618PREM                                | CS0628PREM                                |
|                                            |     | 16 mm         | Silver       | CS0618RC                                  | CS0628RC                                  |
|                                            | 5-0 | 13 mm         | Silver       | CS071813                                  | CS072813                                  |
|                                            |     | 16 mm         | Silver       | CS071816                                  | CS072816                                  |



## RESORBA® GLYCOLON™

Absorbable PGA/PCL sutures – monofilament

| Needle shape                                | USP | Needle length | Needle color | Thread color | Suture length 18 inch<br>12 units per box |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| HRT 1/2 circle<br>Round-bodied cutting      | 4-0 | 18 mm         | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01101                                |
|                                             | 5-0 | 16 mm         | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01100                                |
|                                             | 6-0 | 10 mm         | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01102                                |
|                                             | 3-0 | 16 mm         | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01204                                |
|                                             |     | 18 mm         | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01205                                |
| DSM 3/8 circle<br>Precision reverse cutting | 4-0 | 16 mm         | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01201                                |
|                                             |     | 18 mm         | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01203                                |
|                                             | 5-0 | 13 mm         | Black        | Violet       | RMGOD01210                                |
|                                             |     | 16 mm         | Black        | Violet       | RMGOD01211                                |
|                                             |     |               | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01214                                |
|                                             |     | 18 mm         | Black        | Violet       | RMGOD01212                                |
|                                             |     |               | Silver       | Undyed       | RMGOD01202                                |
|                                             | 6-0 | 13 mm         | Silver       | Undyed       | RMGOD01200                                |
|                                             |     |               | Silver       | Violet       | RMGOD01213                                |

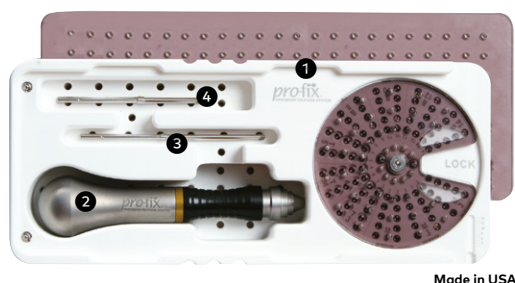


## Fixation systems

Fixation systems used to stabilize, fixate, and/or support bone grafts, bone filling materials, and/or barrier membranes used for regeneration of bone in the oral cavity.

# Pro-fix™ precision fixation system

Instruments and screws for fast and easy placement of membranes, bone blocks, and tenting screws



**Stabilization kit** includes

- ❶ Storage tray with screw organizer dial
- ❷ Stainless steel driver handle
- ❸ 76 mm cruciform driver blade
- ❹ 56 mm cruciform driver blade



## Contra angle blade

Designed for posterior and lingual screw placement

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 24 mm | PFDBCA |
|-------|--------|

## Individual components

|                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Cruciform Driver Blade, 76 mm  | PFDB      |
| Cruciform Driver Blade, 56 mm  | PFDB56    |
| Stainless Steel Driver Handle  | PFDH      |
| Autoclavable Storage Tray      | PFT       |
| Latch Type Pilot Drill, 1.2 mm | HGMBI1001 |

## PFMK20 – Membrane Fixation Kit

| Products included                     | Size | QTY |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Stabilization Kit                     |      | 1   |
| Self-drilling Membrane Fixation Screw | 3 mm | 20  |

## PFTK12 – Tenting Kit

| Products included           | Size | QTY |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| Stabilization Kit           |      | 1   |
|                             | 3 mm | 4   |
| Self-drilling Tenting Screw | 4 mm | 4   |
|                             | 5 mm | 4   |

## PFBK12S – Bone Fixation Kit

| Products included                | Size   | QTY |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Stabilization Kit                |        | 1   |
| Latch Type Pilot Drill           | 1.2 mm | 1   |
|                                  | 8 mm   | 2   |
| Self-tapping Bone Fixation Screw | 10 mm  | 4   |
|                                  | 12 mm  | 4   |
|                                  | 14 mm  | 2   |

Membrane fixation screws

Secure barrier membranes and mesh

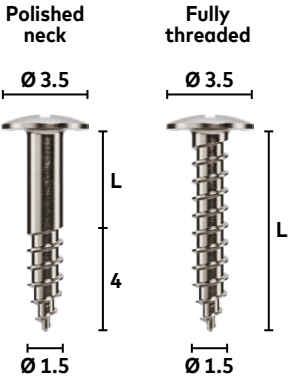
| Length (L) | 5/pkg   |
|------------|---------|
| 3 mm       | PFMF-5  |
| 5 mm       | PFMF5-5 |



Tenting screws

Maintain space under membranes in horizontal and vertical augmentation procedures

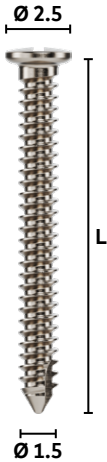
| Type                                     | Length (L) | 1/pkg | 5/pkg  |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------|
| Polished neck<br>(4 mm threaded portion) | 3 mm       | PFT3  | PFT3-5 |
|                                          | 4 mm       | PFT4  | PFT4-5 |
|                                          | 5 mm       | PFT5  | PFT5-5 |
| Fully threaded                           | 8 mm       | PFT8  | -      |
|                                          | 10 mm      | PFT10 | -      |



Bone fixation screws

Stabilize, fixate, and support bone grafts

| Length (L) | 1/pkg | 5/pkg   |
|------------|-------|---------|
| 8 mm       | PFB8  | PFB8-5  |
| 10 mm      | PFB10 | PFB10-5 |
| 12 mm      | PFB12 | PFB12-5 |
| 14 mm      | PFB14 | PFB14-5 |



All measurements in millimeters.

# Master-Pin-Control (hybrid pin system)

Precision fixation system



## Kit

| Description            | Size    | Art. no.                 |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| Master-Pin-Control Kit | 34 pins | <a href="#">HGMBMP00</a> |
|                        | 10 pins | HGMBMPBA                 |



## Individual components

| Description        | Size    | Art. no.                |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Replacement Pins   | 10/pkg  | <a href="#">HGMMP10</a> |
|                    | 50/pkg  | HGMMP50                 |
|                    | 100/pkg | HGMMP100                |
| Longer Screwdriver |         | HGMMP15                 |
| Decortication Bur  |         | HGM203S-012-RA          |









# Machinery

**Introduction • 172**

**Drill units • 174**

OsseoSet™ 300 • 174

KaVo MASTERSurg™ • 176

KaVo EXPERTSurg™ • 178

Whatever your daily practice requires, Nobel Biocare has the appropriate dental drill units to cover your surgical needs.



The OsseoSet™ 300 simplifies the treatment process and is easy to use.



KaVo MASTERsurg™ LUX Wireless and KaVo EXPERTsurg™ LUX - Choose between a versatile device covering all your basic needs and a premium device with additional comfort features.

# OsseoSet™ 300

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| OsseoSet 300 1023, NW, 19LC, WS-75, 230V      | 87287 |
| OsseoSet 300 1023, N2, 19LC, WS-75, 230V      | 87288 |
| OsseoSet 300 1015, NW, 19LC, WS-75, 120V (US) | 87289 |
| OsseoSet 300 1015, N2, 19LC, WS-75, 120V (US) | 87290 |
| OsseoSet 300 1010, NW, 19LC, WS-75, 100V (JP) | 87291 |



## General accessories

|                                                       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Motor with Cable 1.8 m EM-19 LC                       | NB30281000 |
| Irrigation Tubing Set 2.2 m, for OsseoSet 300 (6/pkg) | NB04363600 |
| Cannula Internal Cooling                              | NB02610500 |
| Transportation Case                                   | NB07962790 |
| Foot Control S-N2 CAN-Bus                             | NB30285000 |
| Foot Control S-NW CAN-Bus (Wireless)                  | NB30264000 |
| Y-Connector (3/pkg)                                   | NB06016400 |

## Surgical handpieces

|                                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| Surgical Handpiece S-11, Straight 1:1   | NB30056000 |
| Surgical Handpiece S-11 L, Straight 1:1 | NB30058001 |
| Surgical Handpiece Zygoma SZ-75, 20:1   | NB30095000 |



## Surgical contra-angles

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Surgical Contra-angle WS-75 L, 20:1 | NB30033001  |
| Surgical Contra-angle WS-75, 20:1   | XNV30065000 |
| Contra-angle WI-75 E/KM 20:1        | NB10207554  |

# KaVo MASTERsurg™

|                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| MASTERSurg LUX Wireless Set (FI, LT, SE, DK, NO) | 107928 |
| MASTERSurg LUX Wireless Set (IT, FR, DE, NL)     | 107929 |
| MASTERSurg LUX Wireless Set (EN, HU, ES, PT, RU) | 107930 |
| MASTERSurg LUX Wireless Set (JP/US)              | 81074  |



## General accessories

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| INTRA LUX Motor S600 LED       | 1.008.8000   |
| Motor Cable S600               | 1.009.1700   |
| Tube Set Sterile S600 (10/pkg) | 1.009.8757   |
| Coupling Piece                 | NB0.593.0361 |
| Instrument Tray                | 1.009.3411   |

## Surgical handpieces

|                                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| Handpiece SURGmatic S11 L, Straight 1:1 | 1.009.1010 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|



## Surgical contra-angles

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Contra-angle SURGmatic S201 L Pro  | 1.013.7540 |
| Contra-angle SURGmatic S201 XL Pro | 1.013.7541 |



# KaVo EXPERTsurg™

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| EXPERTsurg LUX Set (FI, LT, SE, DK, NO) | 107925 |
| EXPERTsurg LUX Set (IT, FR, DE, NL)     | 107926 |
| EXPERTsurg LUX Set (EN, HU, ES, PT, RU) | 107927 |
| EXPERTsurg LUX Set (JP/US)              | 81076  |



General accessories

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| INTRA LUX Motor S600 LED       | 1.008.8000   |
| Motor Cable S600               | 1.009.1700   |
| Tube Set Sterile S600 (10/pkg) | 1.009.8757   |
| Coupling Piece                 | NB0.593.0361 |
| Instrument Tray                | 1.009.3411   |

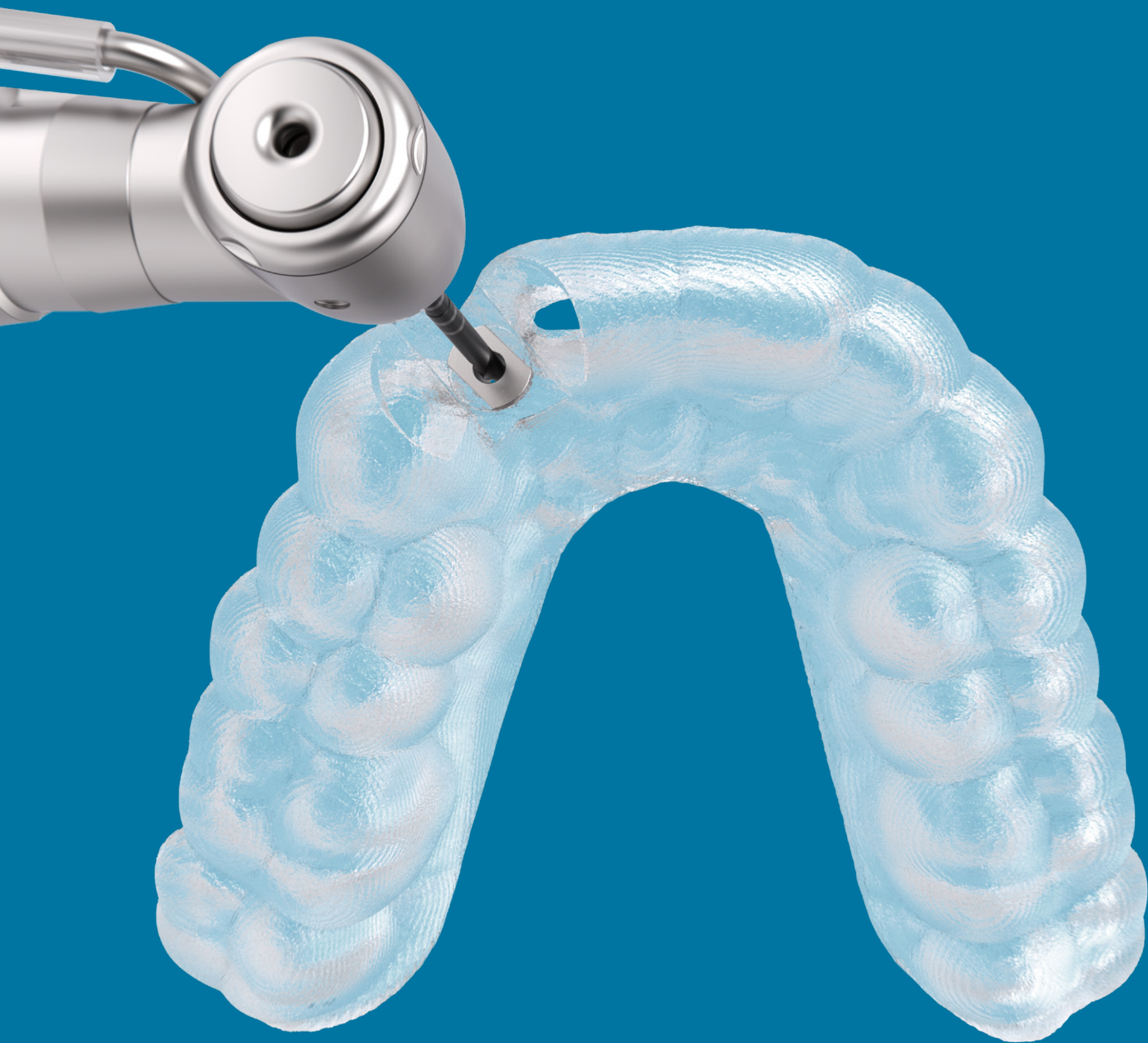
Surgical handpieces

|                                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| Handpiece SURGmatic S11 L, Straight 1:1 | 1.009.1010 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|



Surgical contra-angles

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Contra-angle SURGmatic S201 L Pro  | 1.013.7540 |
| Contra-angle SURGmatic S201 XL Pro | 1.013.7541 |



---

# Guided surgery

## **Introduction • 182**

## **General components • 184**

Local production of surgical guide • 184

## **Trioval conical connection • 185**

Nobel Biocare N1™ system • 185

## **Conical connection • 186**

NobelActive® • 186

NobelParallel™ Conical Connection • 188

NobelReplace® Conical Connection • 190

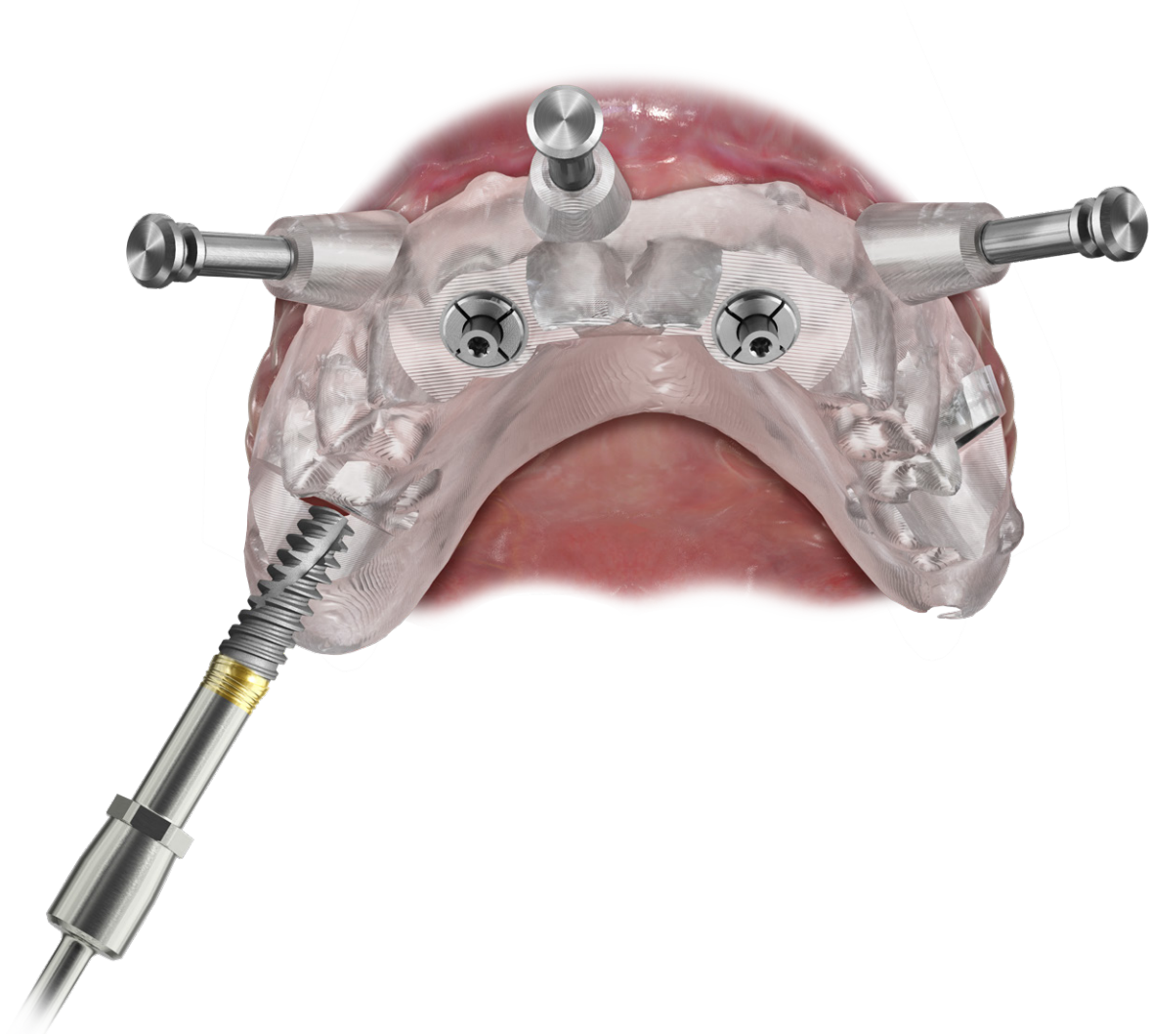
## **External hex • 192**

Brånemark System® & NobelSpeedy® Groovy • 192

## **Tri-channel • 194**

Replace Select™ Tapered and TC • 194

Plan and place dental implants with high accuracy and precision with guided surgery tools from Nobel Biocare.



Whether it's a NobelGuide® template that simply fits, or you are looking to locally print surgical guides and templates, we have a solution for you.



# Local production of surgical guide



## Anchor pin sleeves

3/pkg 30908

## Guided pilot drill sleeves

|                                                 |        | 1.5 mm | 2.0 mm |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Guided Pilot Drill Sleeve                       | 1/pkg  | 300438 | 300440 |
|                                                 | 20/pkg | 300439 | 300441 |
| Mounting Tool Pin for Guided Pilot Drill Sleeve |        | 300442 | 300443 |
| Mounting Tool Base for Guided Pilot Sleeve      |        | 300444 |        |



## Guided sleeves

|                    | NP    | RP                         | WP    | 6.0 |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| Conical Connection | 32754 | Ø4.3: 32765<br>Ø5.0: 32766 | 32766 | -   |
| External Hex       | 32754 | 32765                      | 32766 |     |
| Tri-channel        | 32754 | 32765                      | 32766 |     |

## Guided cylinders with pins

|                    | NP    | RP                         | WP    | 6.0   |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Conical Connection | 37172 | Ø4.3: 37173<br>Ø5.0: 37174 | 37950 | -     |
| External Hex       | 32768 | 32770                      | 32774 | 32774 |
| Tri-channel        | 32769 | 32771                      | 32775 | 32778 |



# Nobel Biocare N1™ system



## Guided anchor pins

|                                  | Regular | Short |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Guided Anchor Pins Ø 1.5         | 30909   | 34761 |
| Guided Twist Drill Ø 1.5 × 20 mm | 33066   | -     |

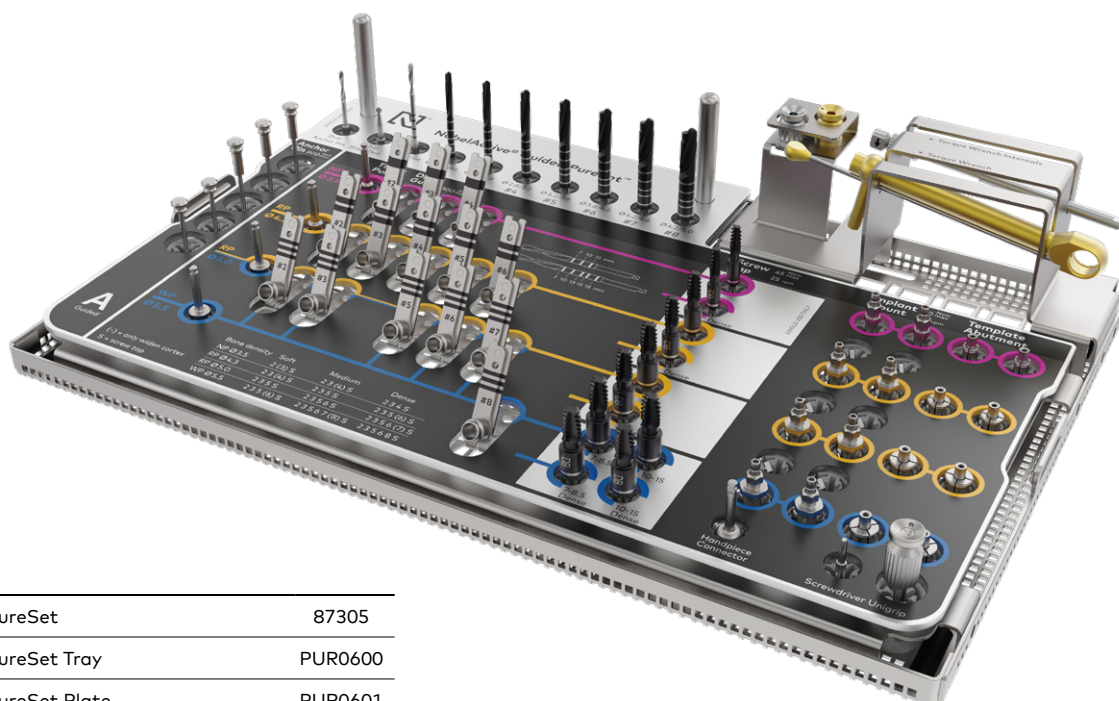


## Guided pilot drill

|                                           | 8-14 mm | 8-18 mm |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Guided Pilot Drill Nobel Biocare N1 Ø 2.0 | 301081  | 301402  |

See freehand surgical components on [page 6](#)





|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| NobelActive Guided PureSet       | 87305   |
| NobelActive Guided PureSet Tray  | PUR0600 |
| NobelActive Guided PureSet Plate | PUR0601 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Handpiece Connector                       | 33065  |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm          | 29149  |
| Screwdriver Machine Unigrip 20 mm         | 29151  |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Prosthetic   | 29167  |
| NobelActive Manual Torque Wrench Surgical | 34584  |
| NobelActive Guided PureSet Wallchart      | 301165 |
| Combined Open-end Wrench                  | 33247  |

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Guided Pilot Twist Drill Ø 1.5 10–15 mm | 37397 |
| Guided Start Drill Ø 2.0                | 37152 |



|                                  | Regular | Short |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Guided Anchor Pins Ø 1.5         | 30909   | 34761 |
| Guided Twist Drill Ø 1.5 x 20 mm | 33066   | -     |

## Instruments

|                               |       | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 5.5 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Guided Drill Guide            | Ø 2.0 | 32814 | 32815 | 32816 |       |
|                               | Ø 2.8 | 32817 | 32818 | 38046 |       |
|                               | Ø 3.2 | 35882 | 32822 | 35885 |       |
|                               | Ø 3.6 | -     | 35883 | 32825 |       |
|                               | Ø 4.2 | -     | 35884 | 35886 |       |
|                               | Ø 5.0 | -     | -     | -     | 32826 |
| Handle for Guided Drill Guide |       | 32813 |       |       |       |
| Guided Implant Mount          |       | 35887 | 35888 | 35889 | 37948 |
| Guided Template Abutment      |       | 35890 | 35891 | 35892 | 37949 |



### Guided twist step drills

|           | 7-13 mm | 7-18 mm |
|-----------|---------|---------|
| Ø 2.0     | 33107   | 32746   |
| Ø 2.4/2.8 | 35839   | 35844   |
| Ø 2.8/3.2 | 35840   | 35875   |
| Ø 3.2/3.6 | 35841   | 35876   |
| Ø 3.8/4.2 | 35842   | 35877   |
| Ø 4.2/4.6 | 35843   | 38045   |
| Ø 4.2/5.0 | 37934   | 37945   |



### Guided screw taps

|                             |                      |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Guided Screw Tap            | Ø 3.5 mm (8.5-10 mm) | 35878 |
|                             | Ø 4.3 mm (8.5-10 mm) | 35879 |
|                             | Ø 5.0 mm (8.5-10 mm) | 35880 |
|                             | Ø 5.5 mm (7-8.5 mm)  | 37946 |
|                             | Ø 5.5 mm (10-15 mm)  | 37947 |
| Guided Dense Bone Screw Tap | Ø 3.5 mm (8.5-18 mm) | 38179 |
|                             | Ø 4.3 mm (8.5-18 mm) | 38180 |
|                             | Ø 5.0 mm (8.5-18 mm) | 38181 |
|                             | Ø 5.5 mm (7-8.5 mm)  | 38182 |
|                             | Ø 5.5 mm (10-15 mm)  | 38183 |



### Tissue punches

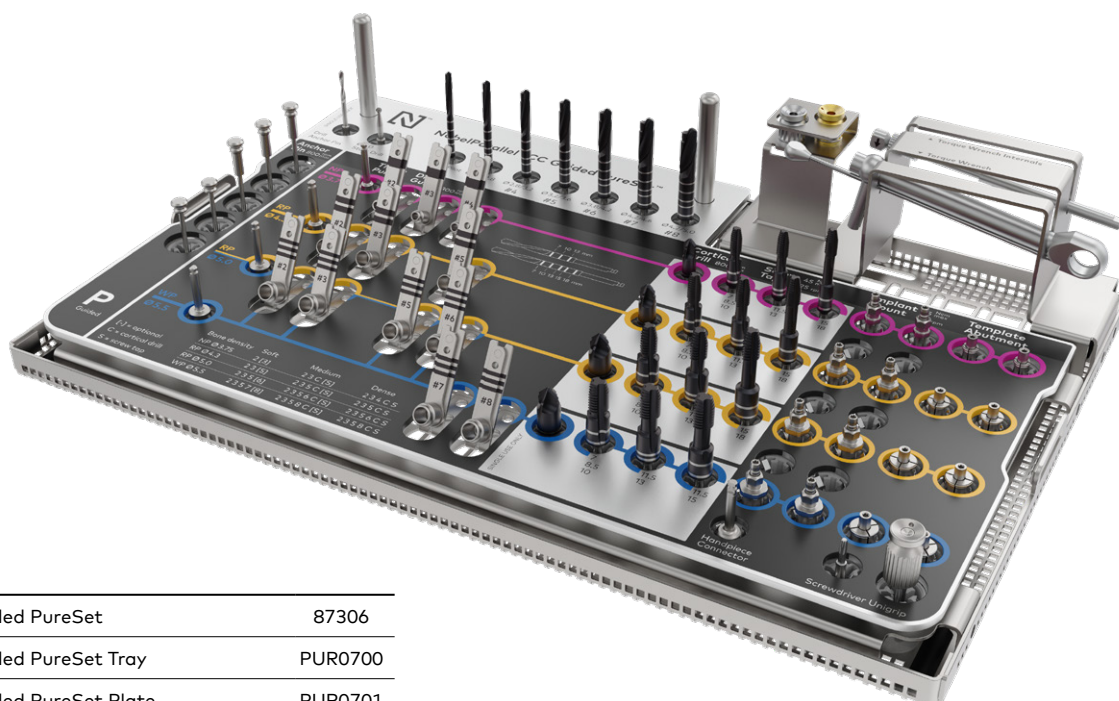
|                           | Ø 3.5   | Ø 4.3   | Ø 5.0   | Ø 5.5   |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Soft Tissue Punch (5/Pkg) | 32Z2006 | 32Z2007 | 32Z2008 | 32Z2008 |
| Tissue Punch              | 37153   | 37154   | 37155   | 38060   |



### Guided drill stops

|                           |          |       |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|
| Guided Drill Stop Set     |          | 87304 |
| Guided Drill Stop Kit Box |          | 33086 |
| Drill Stop                | Ø 2 mm   | 33063 |
|                           | Ø 2.8 mm | 33064 |
|                           | Ø 3 mm   | 33075 |
|                           | Ø 3.2 mm | 33077 |
|                           | Ø 3.4 mm | 33078 |
|                           | Ø 3.6 mm | 33084 |
|                           | Ø 3.8 mm | 33080 |
|                           | Ø 4.2 mm | 33081 |

# NobelParallel™ Conical Connection



## Sets

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelParallel CC Guided PureSet       | 87306   |
| NobelParallel CC Guided PureSet Tray  | PUR0700 |
| NobelParallel CC Guided PureSet Plate | PUR0701 |

## Instruments

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Handpiece Connector                       | 33065  |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm          | 29149  |
| Screwdriver Machine Unigrip 20 mm         | 29151  |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Prosthetic   | 29167  |
| Manual Torque Wrench Surgical             | 28839  |
| NobelParallel CC Guided PureSet Wallchart | 301166 |
| Combined Open-end Wrench                  | 33247  |



## Guided start and pilot drills

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Guided Start Drill Ø 2.0 | 37152 |
|--------------------------|-------|



## Guided anchor pins

|                                  | Regular | Short |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Guided Anchor Pins Ø 1.5         | 30909   | 34761 |
| Guided Twist Drill Ø 1.5 x 20 mm | 33066   | -     |

## Instruments

|                               |       | Ø 3.75 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 5.5 |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Guided Drill Guide            | Ø 2.0 | 32814  | 32815 | 32816 |       |
|                               | Ø 2.8 | 32817  | 32818 | 38046 |       |
|                               | Ø 3.2 | 35882  | -     | 35885 |       |
|                               | Ø 3.6 | -      | 35883 | 32825 |       |
|                               | Ø 4.2 | -      | 35884 | -     | 35886 |
|                               | Ø 5.0 | -      | -     | -     | 32826 |
| Handle for Guided Drill Guide |       | 32813  |       |       |       |
| Guided Implant Mount          |       | 38065  | 38066 | 38067 | 38068 |
| Guided Template Abutment      |       | 38069  | 37158 | 37159 | 38070 |



### Guided twist step drills

|           | 7-13 mm | 7-18 mm |
|-----------|---------|---------|
| Ø 2.0     | 33107   | 32746   |
| Ø 2.4/2.8 | 35839   | 35844   |
| Ø 2.8/3.2 | 35840   | 35875   |
| Ø 3.2/3.6 | 35841   | 35876   |
| Ø 3.8/4.2 | 35842   | 35877   |
| Ø 4.2/4.6 | 35843   | 38045   |
| Ø 4.2/5.0 | 37934   | 37945   |



### Guided screw taps

|           | 7-10 mm | 11.5-13 mm | 15-18 mm           |
|-----------|---------|------------|--------------------|
| Ø 3.75 mm | 38047   | 38048      | 38049              |
| Ø 4.3 mm  | 38050   | 38051      | 38052              |
| Ø 5.0 mm  | 38053   | 38054      | 38055              |
| Ø 5.5 mm  | 38056   | 38057      | 38058 <sup>1</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> Only 11.5-15mm



### Guided counterbore

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| Ø 3.75 mm | 38061 |
| Ø 4.3 mm  | 38062 |
| Ø 5.0 mm  | 38063 |
| Ø 5.5 mm  | 38064 |



### Tissue punches

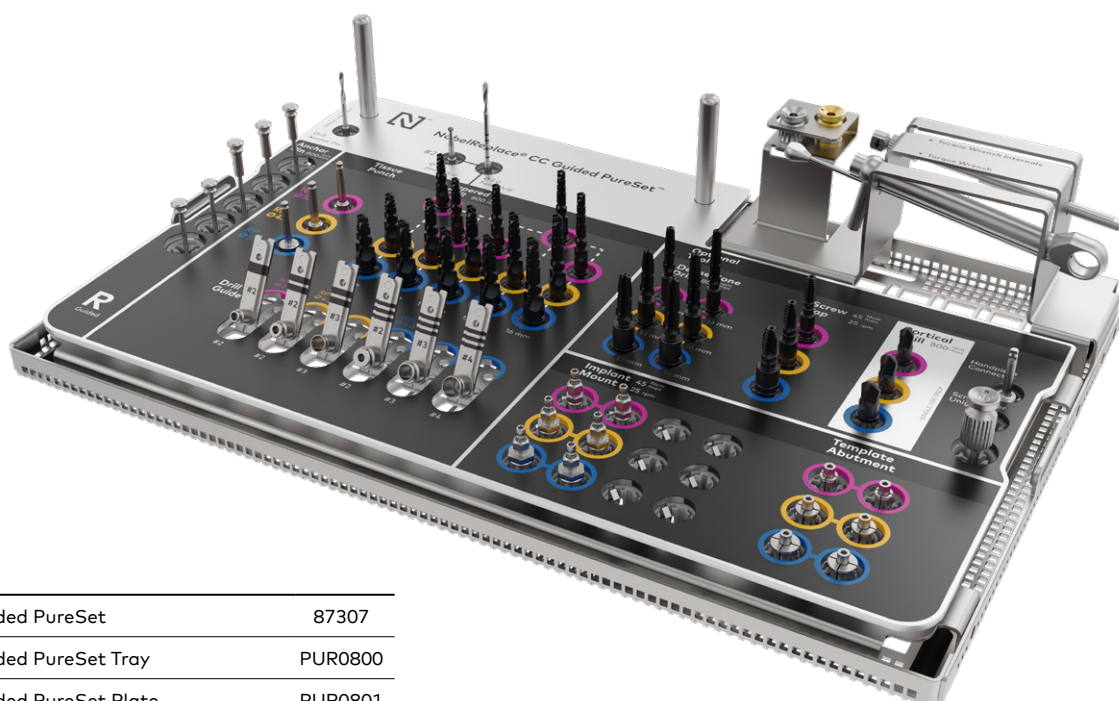
|                           | Ø 3.75  | Ø 4.3   | Ø 5.0   | Ø 5.5   |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Soft Tissue Punch (5/Pkg) | 32Z2006 | 32Z2007 | 32Z2008 | 32Z2008 |
| Tissue Punch              | 37153   | 37154   | 37155   | 38060   |



### Guided drill stops

|                           |          |       |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|
| Guided Drill Stop Set     |          | 87304 |
| Guided Drill Stop Kit Box |          | 33086 |
| Drill Stop                | Ø 2 mm   | 33063 |
|                           | Ø 2.8 mm | 33064 |
|                           | Ø 3 mm   | 33075 |
|                           | Ø 3.2 mm | 33077 |
|                           | Ø 3.4 mm | 33078 |
|                           | Ø 3.6 mm | 33084 |
|                           | Ø 3.8 mm | 33080 |
|                           | Ø 4.2 mm | 33081 |

# NobelReplace® Conical Connection



## Sets

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| NobelReplace CC Guided PureSet       | 87307   |
| NobelReplace CC Guided PureSet Tray  | PUR0800 |
| NobelReplace CC Guided PureSet Plate | PUR0801 |

## Instruments

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Handpiece Connector                      | 33065  |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm         | 29149  |
| Screwdriver Machine Unigrip 20 mm        | 29151  |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Prosthetic  | 29167  |
| Manual Torque Wrench Surgical            | 28839  |
| NobelReplace CC Guided PureSet Wallchart | 301167 |
| Combined Open-end Wrench                 | 33247  |
| Irrigation Needle                        | 2042   |



## Guided start drills

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Guided Start Drill Ø 2.0                   | 37152 |
| Guided Twist Drill Tapered Ø 2.0 x 8–16 mm | 36123 |



## Guided anchor pins

|                                  | Regular | Short |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Guided Anchor Pins Ø 1.5         | 30909   | 34761 |
| Guided Twist Drill Ø 1.5 x 20 mm | 33066   | -     |

## Instruments

|                               |          | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Guided Drill Guide            | Ø 2.0    | 32814 | 32815 | -     |
|                               | RP to NP | -     | 32818 | -     |
|                               | RP Ø 2.0 | -     | 32816 | -     |
|                               | WP to NP | -     | -     | 33019 |
|                               | WP to RP | -     | -     | 33020 |
| Handle for Guided Drill Guide |          | 32813 |       |       |
| Guided Implant Mount          |          | 37149 | 37150 | 37151 |
| Guided Template Abutment      |          | 37157 | 37158 | 37159 |



### Guided drills tapered

|         | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8 mm    | 32827 | 32831 | 32835 |
| 10 mm   | 32828 | 32832 | 32836 |
| 11.5 mm | 36119 | 36120 | 36121 |
| 13 mm   | 32829 | 32833 | 32837 |
| 16 mm   | 32830 | 32834 | 32838 |



### Tissue punches

|                           | Ø 3.5   | Ø 4.3   | Ø 5.0   |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Soft Tissue Punch (5/Pkg) | 32Z2006 | 32Z2007 | 32Z2008 |
| Tissue Punch              | 37153   | 37154   | 37155   |



### Guided dense bone drills tapered

|       | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 13 mm | 32844 | 32847 | 32850 |
| 16 mm | 32845 | 32848 | 32851 |



### Guided screw taps tapered

|         | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8-10 mm | 37171 | 32858 | 32860 |



### Guided counterbore

|  | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 37167 | 37168 | 37169 |

# Brånemark System® & NobelSpeedy® Groovy



## Guided anchor pins

|                                  | Regular | Short |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Guided Anchor Pins Ø 1.5         | 30909   | 34761 |
| Guided Twist Drill Ø 1.5 × 20 mm | 33066   | -     |



## Guided start drill

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Guided Start Drill Ø 2.0 | 37152 |
|--------------------------|-------|

## Instruments

|                               |                | NP    | RP    | WP    | 6.0   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Guided Drill Guide            | Ø 2.0          | 32814 | 32815 | 32816 |       |
|                               | Ø 2.8          | 32817 | 32818 | -     |       |
|                               | Ø 3.0          | 32819 | 32820 | 32821 |       |
|                               | Ø 3.2          | -     | 32822 | -     |       |
|                               | Ø 3.4          | -     | 32823 | -     |       |
|                               | Ø 3.8          | -     | -     | 32824 |       |
|                               | Ø 4.2          | -     | -     | 32825 |       |
|                               | Ø 6.0 to Ø 5.0 | -     | -     | -     | 32826 |
| Handle for Guided Drill Guide |                | 32813 |       |       |       |
| Guided Implant Mount          |                | 32863 | 32865 | 32868 |       |
| Guided Template Abutment      |                | 32802 | 32804 | 32807 |       |



## Instruments

|                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Handpiece Connector                            | 29081 |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm               | 29149 |
| Screwdriver Machine Unigrip 20 mm              | 29151 |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Prosthetic        | 29167 |
| Brånemark System Manual Torque Wrench Surgical | 32110 |
| Combined Open-end Wrench                       | 33247 |

## Guided twist drills

|       | 7–13 mm | 7–18 mm |
|-------|---------|---------|
| Ø 2.0 | 33107   | 32746   |
| Ø 2.8 | 33108   | 32747   |
| Ø 3.0 | 33109   | 32748   |
| Ø 3.2 | 33115   | 32749   |
| Ø 3.4 | 33117   | 32750   |
| Ø 3.8 | 33118   | 32751   |
| Ø 4.2 | 33119   | 32752   |
| Ø 5.0 | 33120   | 32753   |

## Guided screw taps

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| <b>NP</b> Ø 3.3 (10–13 mm)    | 32855 |
| <b>RP</b> Ø 3.75 (7–13 mm)    | 32857 |
| <b>RP</b> Ø 4.0 (7–13 mm)     | 33114 |
| <b>WP</b> Ø 5.0 (7–13 mm)     | 32859 |
| <b>6.0/WP</b> Ø 5.0 (7–13 mm) | 32861 |

## Guided start drills/counterbores Brånemark System

|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>NP</b>                                          | 32736 |
| <b>RP</b>                                          | 32738 |
| <b>WP</b> Ø 5.0                                    | 32740 |
| <b>WP</b> Ø 6.0                                    | 32742 |
| Guided Start Drill/Counterbore<br>Former MK III RP | 33113 |



## Tissue punches

|                           | <b>NP</b> | <b>RP</b> | <b>WP</b> | <b>6.0</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Soft Tissue Punch (5/Pkg) | 32Z2006   | 32Z2007   | 32Z2008   | 32Z2008    |
| Tissue Punch              | 37153     | 37154     | 37155     | 37156      |



## Guided drill stops

|                           |          |       |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|
| Guided Drill Stop Set     |          | 87304 |
| Guided Drill Stop Kit Box |          | 33086 |
| Drill Stop                | Ø 2 mm   | 33063 |
|                           | Ø 2.8 mm | 33064 |
|                           | Ø 3 mm   | 33075 |
|                           | Ø 3.2 mm | 33077 |
|                           | Ø 3.4 mm | 33078 |
|                           | Ø 3.6 mm | 33084 |
|                           | Ø 3.8 mm | 33080 |
|                           | Ø 4.2 mm | 33081 |



# Replace Select™ Tapered and TC



## Guided anchor pins

|                                  | Regular | Short |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Guided Anchor Pins Ø 1.5         | 30909   | 34761 |
| Guided Twist Drill Ø 1.5 × 20 mm | 33066   | -     |



## Guided start drill

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Guided Start Drill Ø 2.0           | 37152 |
| Guided Twist Drill Ø 2.0 × 8–16 mm | 36123 |



## Guided drill guides

|                               |                  |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Guided Drill Guide            | NP to Ø 2 mm     | 32814 |
|                               | RP to Ø 2 mm     | 32815 |
|                               | RP to NP         | 33018 |
|                               | 6.0/WP to Ø 2 mm | 32816 |
|                               | 6.0/WP to NP     | 33019 |
|                               | 6.0/WP to RP     | 33020 |
| Handle for Guided Drill Guide |                  | 32813 |

## Instruments

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Handpiece Connector                     | 33065 |
| Screwdriver Manual Unigrip 28 mm        | 29149 |
| Screwdriver Machine Unigrip 20 mm       | 29151 |
| Manual Torque Wrench Adapter Prosthetic | 29167 |
| Manual Torque Wrench Surgical           | 28839 |
| Combined Open-end Wrench                | 33247 |
| Irrigation Needle                       | 2042  |

## Instruments

|                          | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 6.0 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Guided Implant Mount     | 32864 | 32866 | 32869 | 32871 |
| Guided Template Abutment | 32803 | 32805 | 32808 | 32811 |





### Guided drills tapered

|         | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 6.0 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8 mm    | 32827 | 32831 | 32835 | 32839 |
| 10 mm   | 32828 | 32832 | 32836 | 32840 |
| 11.5 mm | 36119 | 36120 | 36121 | 36122 |
| 13 mm   | 32829 | 32833 | 32837 | 32841 |
| 16 mm   | 32830 | 32834 | 32838 | 32842 |



### Guided dense bone drills tapered

|       | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 6.0 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 13 mm | 32844 | 32847 | 32850 | 32853 |
| 16 mm | 32845 | 32848 | 32851 | 32854 |



### Guided counterbores

|  | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 6.0 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 37167 | 37168 | 37169 | 37170 |



### Tissue punches

|                           | NP      | RP      | WP      | 6.0     |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Soft Tissue Punch (5/Pkg) | 32Z2006 | 32Z2007 | 32Z2008 | 32Z2008 |
| Tissue Punch              | 37153   | 37154   | 37155   | 37156   |



### Guided screw taps tapered

|         | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 6.0 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8–10 mm | 37171 | 32858 | 32860 | 32862 |



### Guided Start Drills/Counterbores

|  | Ø 3.5 | Ø 4.3 | Ø 5.0 | Ø 6.0 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 32737 | 32739 | 32741 | 32743 |



---

# Digital solutions

## **Dynamic navigation • 198**

X-Guide® NXT • 198

## **3D printing • 202**

SprintRay Pro 95 S • 202

SprintRay Pro 55 S • 202

SprintRay Pro Cure 2 • 203

SprintRay NanoCure • 203

SprintRay Pro Wash/Dry S • 203

Resins • 203

## **Scanners • 204**

DEXIS™ IS 3800W • 204

DEXIS™ IS 3800 • 204

DEXIS™ IS 3700 • 205

DEXIS™ Voyager • 205

## **Software • 206**

DTX Studio™ Clinic • 206

DTX Studio™ Implant • 208

DTX Studio™ Lab • 210

exocad™ • 212

## Dynamic navigation

X-Guide surgical navigation boasts dynamic 3D guidance by delivering interactive, turn-by-turn guidance giving you the ability to improve the precision and accuracy of implant position, angle, and depth.

# X-Guide® NXT



## X-Guide® NXT

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 115V (North America) | XNVP011000NA  |
| 100V (Japan)         | XNVP011000JP  |
| 220V (China)         | XNVP011000CN  |
| 230V (Rest of World) | XNVP011000ROW |

## Consumables

|                                                      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| X-Clip Bulk Kit<br>(12 X-Clips + 10 Surgery Credits) | XNVP008381 |
| X-Clip (1/pkg) excl. Surgery Credit                  | XNVP009083 |
| Electronic Surgery Credit                            | XNVP009174 |

## General accessories

|                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Instrument Kit                       | XNVP008818              |
| Tracker Arm Assembly - Universal     | XNVP007505 <sup>1</sup> |
| Handpiece Tracker                    | XNVP007640 <sup>1</sup> |
| Patient Tracker                      | XNVP007652 <sup>1</sup> |
| Calibration Disc Asm                 | XNVP007747 <sup>1</sup> |
| X-Guide Screw Driver                 | XNVP007842 <sup>1</sup> |
| Go Plate                             | XNVP008641 <sup>1</sup> |
| Wrench                               | XNVP009154 <sup>1</sup> |
| Offset Tracker Arm - Left            | XNVP009586 <sup>1</sup> |
| Offset Tracker Arm - Right           | XNVP009587 <sup>1</sup> |
| X-Mark Probe Tool                    | XNVP010673              |
| Probe Tracker                        | XNVP009181              |
| Calibration Disc Asm - Friction Grip | XNVP010227              |
| X-Guide Safety Glasses               | XNVP008395              |
| Computer Mouse                       | XNVP008697              |

## Training and service

|                                             |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Windows Planning Software                   | XNVP008296              |
| 1 Year Purchased X-Guide Warranty           | XNVP0110621y            |
| 2 Year Purchased X-Guide Warranty           | XNVP0110622y            |
| 3 Year Purchased X-Guide Warranty           | XNVP0110623y            |
| X-Guide Training Kit                        | XNVP010670              |
| Sawbone Double Insert Practice Pack (3/pkg) | XNVP010647 <sup>2</sup> |
| Sawbone Single Insert Practice Pack (3/pkg) | XNVP010648 <sup>2</sup> |
| X-Clip Practice Pack (8/pkg)                | XNVP008824 <sup>2</sup> |
| Mandible Sawbone Kit                        | XNVP011055 <sup>2</sup> |
| Maxilla Sawbone Kit                         | XNVP011054 <sup>2</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> contained in kit XNVP008818 but also sold separately

<sup>2</sup> part of XNVP010670 but also sold separately

## Handpiece accessories

| Description                                | Art. no.                        | Works with |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Handpiece Adaptor                          | XNVP010702                      | n/a        |
| Adaptor sleeve                             | 1 (NSK)                         | XNVP010701 |
|                                            | 2 (KaVo SURGMATIC Contra-angle) | XNVP010724 |
|                                            | 3 (W&H WI-75 Contra-angle)      | XNVP010727 |
|                                            | 8 (Bien Air Straight)           | XNVP010723 |
|                                            | 9 (KaVo S11L Straight)          | XNVP010725 |
|                                            | 11 (W&H WS-XX, WS-XXLG)         | XNVP010728 |
|                                            | 12 (W&H S-XX Straight)          | XNVP010729 |
|                                            | 13 (W&H WS-75L)                 | XNVP010949 |
| X-Guide Straight Handpiece Calibration Bit | XNVP009311                      | n/a        |

## FastMap® (Photogrammetry)

|                                                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| FastMap Scan Body Nobel Biocare Multi-unit NP/RP | XNVP011645 |
| FastMap Scan Body Nobel Biocare Multi-unit WP    | XNVP011922 |
| FastMap License                                  | XNVP011942 |



Edentulous accessories

| Description                          | Maxilla             |                      | Mandible            |                      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                      | left-handed surgeon | right-handed surgeon | left-handed surgeon | right-handed surgeon |
| Tracker Arm Assembly, CLX, Posterior | XNVP010812          | XNVP010813           | XNVP010816          | XNVP010817           |
| Tracker Arm Assembly, CLX, Anterior  | XNVP010814          | XNVP010815           | XNVP010818          | XNVP010819           |
| Tracker Arm, EDX-S, Vertical         | -                   | -                    | XNVP010869          | XNVP010870           |
| Tracker Arm, EDX-S, Horizontal       | -                   | -                    | XNVP010873          | XNVP010874           |

| Bone Screw/Nut, EDX (2/pkg) |  | Length | Ø 2.7 mm   | Ø 3.2 mm   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|
|                             |                                                                                     | 4 mm   | XNVP010920 | XNVP010923 |
|                             |                                                                                     | 8 mm   | XNVP010921 | XNVP010924 |
|                             |                                                                                     | 16 mm  | XNVP010922 | XNVP010925 |

Bone screw thread length is 7 mm for all screws regardless of the length.



## 3D printing

The SprintRay 3D printing ecosystem is designed for the unique needs of dental professionals. The workflow includes materials, design, and chairside manufacturing.

For latest assortment of printers, please visit [store.nobelbiocare.com](https://store.nobelbiocare.com)



## SprintRay Pro 95 S

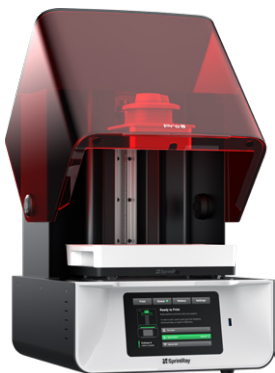
|    |                |
|----|----------------|
| US | SPRSRI-0102015 |
| CA | SPRSRI-0102040 |
| EU | SPRSRI-0102023 |

### Warranties

|         |                |
|---------|----------------|
| US & CA | SPRSRI-0802009 |
| EU      | SPRSRE-0803004 |

### Accessories

|                                                  |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| SprintRay Pro95/95S Resin Tank w/ Optical Polish | SPRSRI-0503042 |
| SprintRay Pro 95 Tank 3.0                        | SPRSRI-0503007 |
| SprintRay Pro 95 S Build Platform                | SPRSRI-0503008 |



## SprintRay Pro 55 S

|    |                |
|----|----------------|
| US | SPRSRI-0102016 |
| CA | SPRSRI-0102041 |
| EU | SPRSRI-0102024 |

### Warranties

|         |                |
|---------|----------------|
| US & CA | SPRSRI-0802009 |
| EU      | SPRSRE-0803004 |

### Accessories

|                                                  |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| SprintRay Pro55/55S Resin Tank w/ Optical Polish | SPRSRI-0503041 |
| SprintRay Pro 55 Tank 3.0                        | SPRSRI-0503004 |
| SprintRay Pro 55 S Build Platform                | SPRSRI-0503009 |
| SprintRay Pro 55S High Strength Build Platform   | SPRSRI-0503022 |

### General accessories

|                                                       |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| SprintRay Crown Kit Build Platform                    | SPRSRI-0503025 |
| SprintRay Crown Kit Resin Tank                        | SPRSRI-0503026 |
| SprintRay Pro S Arch Kit Build Platform               | SPRSRI-0503030 |
| SprintRay Pro S Arch Kit Resin Tank w/ Optical Polish | SPRSRI-0503043 |
| SprintRay Restorative Finishing Kit                   | SPRSRI-0501107 |



# SprintRay Pro Cure 2

|        |                |
|--------|----------------|
| US, CA | SPRSRI-0504013 |
| EU     | SPRSRI-0504007 |

## Warranties

|         |                |
|---------|----------------|
| US & CA | SPRSRI-0802010 |
| EU      | SPRSRE-0803006 |



# SprintRay NanoCure

|    |                |
|----|----------------|
| US | SPRSRI-0504025 |
|----|----------------|



# SprintRay Pro Wash/Dry S

|        |                |
|--------|----------------|
| US, EU | SPRSRI-0504012 |
| CA     | SPRSRI-0504033 |

## Warranties

|         |                |
|---------|----------------|
| US & CA | SPRSRI-0802005 |
| EU      | SPRSRE-0803005 |



# Resins



Varies by market.  
Please visit  
[store.nobelbiocare.com](https://store.nobelbiocare.com)

## ProTection plan (bundle)

|         |                |
|---------|----------------|
| US & CA | SPRSRI-0802007 |
| EU      | SPRSRE-0803007 |

## Scanners

Take a scan, navigate to your workflow of choice, then enjoy the freedom of an open platform solution that enables you to work with as many lab partners as you want without any fees.

# DEXIS™ IS 3800W

## Wireless



### Scanner

|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Scanner Only           | 1759268 (NA)<br>5943063 (RoW) |
| Scanner + Voyager Cart | 8.000.2057 (NA)               |
| Scanner + Laptop       | -                             |

### Tips

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Normal Tip (5/pkg)    | 5943659 |
| Posterior Tip (5/pkg) | 5943675 |
| Side Tip (5/pkg)      | 5943667 |

### Wireless accessories

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Battery (1/pkg)          | 5943592 |
| Wi-Fi Dongle             | 5943600 |
| Charging Station         | 5943618 |
| Battery Charging Station | 5943626 |
| Power Adapter            | 5943634 |
| Backup Power Cable       | 5943642 |
| Shade Calibration Unit   | 5943683 |
| Rubber Cap (1/pkg)       | 5944509 |
| Rubber Cap (10/pkg)      | 5944517 |

# DEXIS™ IS 3800

## Wired



### Scanner

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Scanner Only           | 5943725         |
| Scanner + Voyager Cart | 8.000.2519 (NA) |
| Scanner + Laptop       | 8.000.2518 (NA) |

### Tips

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Normal Tip (5/pkg)    | 5943659 |
| Posterior Tip (5/pkg) | 5943675 |
| Side Tip (5/pkg)      | 5943667 |

### Wired accessories

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Wired Detachable Cable | 5944640 |
| Wired Holder           | 5944632 |
| Shade Calibration Unit | 5943683 |
| Rubber Cap (1/pkg)     | 5944509 |
| Rubber Cap (10/pkg)    | 5944517 |

## DEXIS™ IS 3700

### Wired



#### Scanner

|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Scanner Only           | 1759269 (NA)<br>5941307 (RoW) |
| Scanner + Voyager Cart | 8.000.2056 (NA)               |
| Scanner + Laptop       | -                             |

#### Tips

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Normal Tip (5/pkg)    | 5942156 |
| Posterior Tip (5/pkg) | 5942164 |
| Side Tip (5/pkg)      | 5942172 |

#### Accessories

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Holder            | 5942180 |
| Shade Calibration | 5942198 |
| Wrist Strap       | 5942818 |

## Warranties

| Description                                             | Scanner only |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| IS Protect 5 Years at Point of Sale                     | 1759204      |
| IS Protect for DEXIS IS 3800W 3 Years from Subscription | 1759205      |
| IS Protect IO Scanner 5 Years at Point of Sale          | 5330865      |
| IS Protect IO Scanner 3 Years from Subscription         | 5330899      |

## DEXIS™ Voyager



#### (Cart configuration)

|                           |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| AIO Medical PC for IOS    | 5943790    |
| Stand for AIO PC          | 5943782    |
| DEXIS IS Voyager          | 5943832    |
| Basket, DEXIS IS Voyager  | 5944434    |
| Power Cord, EMEA          | 5943758    |
| Power Cord, US&CA         | 5943766    |
| Power Cord, UK            | 5943774    |
| Power Cord, China         | 6890313    |
| Power Cord, Japan         | 6890321    |
| UPS Mounting Box          | 5945008    |
| UPS, IS Voyager (NA Only) | 8.000.2777 |



# DTX Studio™ Clinic

DTX Studio Clinic helps restore patients smiles with its comprehensive, open diagnostic imaging, implant planning, and surgical template solutions. Be empowered and approach cases with confidence, efficiency, and ease, so you can achieve predictable clinical outcomes.

Through assisted intelligence (AI)-driven automation, DTX Studio Clinic generates a surgical template which can be modified as needed prior to sending to your preferred lab for seamless execution or chairside 3D printing.

## Software license

|                                                      |  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DTX Studio Clinic Active Pro License                 |  | 300851<br>223832-PTU | <div>Package includes:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 2D intra-oral, 2D extra-oral and 3D extra-oral image support</li><li>- IO scanning</li><li>- 2D/3D /IOS diagnostic and treatment support + AI workflows by MagicAssist</li><li>- Includes DTX Studio™ Core for networking</li><li>- Up to 40 users / 40 computers / single site</li><li>- Includes 500 GoShare cases/month</li><li>- Additional Plus+ subscriptions available on top of active subscription</li><li>- Starts auto-charging after 60 days if not prepaid with 107583</li></ul> |
| DTX Studio Clinic Active Pro Annual Subscription Fee |  | 107583               | <div>Pre-pays 1 year, then auto-charges.</div> <div>Invoiced yearly by default. Can be charged to a credit card monthly or yearly.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## License upgrades

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Convert DTX Studio Clinic Legacy or HW License to Active Pro | 107727 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## Other licenses

|                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| DTX Studio Clinic – Trial License (60 Days Trial) | 301622 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|

## License subscriptions

|                                                                       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| DTX Studio Clinic Active Pro Annual Subscription Fee                  | 107583 |
| DTX Studio Clinic Active Pro Subscription 4 Years for 3 Years Prepaid | 107738 |
| DTX Studio Clinic Subscription Reactivation Fee                       | 107717 |

## Additional services and subscriptions

|                                                                  |        |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DTX Studio Clinic Installation Fee                               | 106621 | -                                                                                                                               |
| DTX Studio Plus+ Surgical Guide Yearly Subscription <sup>1</sup> | 107063 | Subscription extension - Unlimited export of automatically designed surgical templates in DTX Studio Clinic, prepaid for 1 year |
| Service Fee Surgical Template – DTX Studio Clinic <sup>1</sup>   | 107740 | Click fee for automatically designed surgical templates in DTX Studio Clinic                                                    |
| DTX Studio Clinic AI Annual Fee                                  | 107456 | Subscription extension - Detection of six dental findings by AI in the IO radiographs, prepaid for 1 year                       |
| DTX Studio GoShare +500 Cases/Month Yearly                       | 107720 | Subscription extension - additional 500 cases of GoShare per month, prepaid for 1 year                                          |

<sup>1</sup> Requires version DTX Studio Clinic 4.3 or higher.



# DTX Studio™ Implant

DTX Studio Implant is our advanced implant planning software within the DTX Studio suite. DTX Studio Implant allows users to visualize critical information, plan implants precisely, and according to the desired prosthetic outcome, and collaborate with their dental technician to offer patients a restoration (provisional) on the day of surgery.

## Software license

|                                                       |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| DTX Studio Implant – Practice License (Standard)      | 106182          |
| DTX Studio Implant – Trial License                    | 106185          |
| DTX Studio Implant – Class Group License              | 108187          |
| DTX Studio Implant – Referral License                 | 106188          |
| DTX Studio Implant for DTX Studio Clinic <sup>1</sup> | 300843 / BOM 24 |

<sup>1</sup> DTX Studio Implant practice setup license at no initial charges if ordered with DTX Studio Clinic Active Pro. Maintenance free of charge for new or existing DTX Studio Implant license if DTX Studio Clinic Active Pro is subscribed, otherwise standard maintenance price is auto-charged.

### License upgrades

|                                                                            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| DTX Studio Implant – Convert Single License to Practice License (Standard) | 106189 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

### Services

|                                                |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Service Fee Surgical Template Local production | 104194  |
| Centrally Produced Surgical Templates          | various |

### Maintenance fee

|                                                                       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| DTX Studio Implant – 1 Year Maintenance Practice                      | 106192 |
| DTX Studio Implant – 1 Year Maintenance Single (Fee for Legacy Users) | 106190 |
| DTX Studio Implant – Reactivation Single User                         | 106191 |
| DTX Studio Implant – Reactivation Practice                            | 106193 |





# DTX Studio™ Lab

An open software for main intraoral and desktop scanner input, enabling you to produce in-house or connect to industrial production. It promotes workflows that bring you and clinicians together, from treatment planning to final restorations.

## Software licenses

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| DTX Studio Lab – Rental NP License    | 106054 |
| DTX Studio Lab – Rental Open License  | 106055 |
| DTX Studio Lab – Rental Model Creator | 106063 |

## Subscriptions and maintenance fees

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| DTX Studio Lab – Rental Renewal (Legacy) | 104096 |
| DTX Studio Lab – Rental NP Renewal       | 106074 |
| DTX Studio Lab – Rental Open Renewal     | 106058 |
| DTX Studio Lab – Model Creator Renew     | 106075 |
| DTX Studio Lab – Pro Maintenance         | 104509 |
| DTX Studio Lab – Pro Model Maintenance   | 106119 |



# exocad™



A globally renowned software solution for outstanding dental restoration designs.

## Software licences

|                  |                               | Packages                  | Dongles    | Maintenance¹ |         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| exocad DentalCAD | Perpetual                     | Perpetual Advanced Bundle | EXOSW0072  | EXORS0005    | EXO0004 |
|                  |                               | Perpetual Implant Bundle  | EXOSW0073  | EXORS0006    | EXO0005 |
|                  |                               | Perpetual Ultimate Bundle | EXOSW0074  | EXORS0001    | EXO0006 |
|                  | Flex                          | Flex Advanced Bundle      | EXOSW0075  | EXORS0004    | EXO0001 |
|                  |                               | Flex Implant Bundle       | EXOSW0076  | EXORS0003    | EXO0002 |
|                  |                               | Flex Ultimate Bundle      | EXOSW0077  | EXORS0002    | EXO0003 |
|                  | Upgrade Bundle DTX Studio Lab |                           | EXOBSW0033 | -            | -       |

## What is included in the bundles

|                                   | Core Lab Version | Advanced Lab Bundle | Implant Lab Bundle | Ultimate Lab Bundle |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| DentalCAD Core Version            | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| Auto Articulator                  | Add-on           | ✓                   | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| Provisional Module                | Add-on           | ✓                   | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| TruSmile                          | Add-on           | ✓                   | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| ZRS Tooth Library                 | Add-on           | ✓                   | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| Implant Module                    | Add-on           | Add-on              | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| Bar Module                        | Add-on           | Add-on              | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| DICOM Viewer                      | Add-on           | Add-on              | ✓                  | ✓                   |
| Model Creator                     | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | ✓                   |
| Smile Creator                     | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | ✓                   |
| Full Denture Module               | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | ✓                   |
| PartialCAD Module                 | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | ✓                   |
| Bite Splint Add-on                | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | ✓                   |
| Jaw Motion Import                 | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | ✓                   |
| In-CAD Nesting                    | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | Add-on              |
| Nesting (Includes In-CAD Nesting) | Add-on           | Add-on              | Add-on             | Add-on              |

<sup>1</sup> Annual maintenance fee

## Add-on modules DentalCAD

|                            | Perpetual licence | Maintenance <sup>1</sup> | Flex licence | Maintenance <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Virtual Articulator Add-on | EXOMOD0001P       | EXO0012                  | EXOMOD0001F  | EXO0027                  |
| Provisional Module Add-on  | EXOMOD0017P       | EXO0017                  | EXOMOD0017F  | EXO0032                  |
| TruSmile Add-on            | EXOMOD0012P       | EXO0020                  | EXOMOD0012F  | EXO0035                  |
| ZRS Tooth Library Add-on   | EXOMOD1003P       | EXO0023                  | EXOMOD1003F  | EXO0038                  |
| Implant Module Add-on      | EXOMOD0002P       | EXO0007                  | EXOMOD0002F  | EXO0026                  |
| Bar Module Add-on          | EXOMOD0008P       | EXO0014                  | EXOMOD0008F  | EXO0029                  |
| DICOM Viewer Add-on        | EXOMOD0004P       | EXO0018                  | EXOMOD0004F  | EXO0033                  |
| Model Creator Add-on       | EXOMOD0018P       | EXO0015                  | EXOMOD0018F  | EXO0030                  |
| Smile Creator Add-on       | EXOMOD0035P       | EXO0016                  | EXOMOD0035F  | EXO0031                  |
| Full Denture Add-on        | EXOMOD0009P       | EXO0021                  | EXOMOD0009F  | EXO0036                  |
| PartialCAD Add-on          | EXOMOD0040P       | EXO0022                  | EXOMOD0040F  | EXO0037                  |
| Bite Splint Add-on         | EXOMOD0015P       | EXO0019                  | EXOMOD0015F  | EXO0034                  |
| Jaw Motion Import Add-on   | EXOMOD2302P       | EXO0013                  | EXOMOD2302F  | EXO0028                  |
| In-CAD Nesting Add-on      | EXOMOD0038P       | EXO0025                  | EXOMOD0038F  | EXO0038                  |
| xSNAP Module Add-on        | EXOMOD1501P       | EXO0024                  | EXOMOD1501F  | EXO0039                  |

NobelPearl™ products are manufactured for/by CeramTec Schweiz GmbH, Bodenackerstrasse 5, CH-8957 Spreitenbach, Switzerland, and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

Universal Base Engaging for Tri-Channel (US only), Universal Base Non-engaging, Universal Base Multi-unit Abutments, IO scan bodies, PMA analogs, and Elos Accurate® tools are manufactured by Elos Medtech Pinol A/S, Engvej 33, 3330 Gørløse, Denmark and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

Locator® and Locator R-Tx® products and components are manufactured by Zest Dental Solutions, 2875 Loker Avenue East, Carlsbad, CA 92010 USA and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

Pre-milled Titanium Abutment Blanks legacy connections and pre-milled holders are manufactured by Terrats Medical S.L., Carrer de Mogoda 75-99, 08210 Barberà del Vallès, Spain and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

creos™ xenogain is manufactured for/by Nibec Co. Ltd., Chungcheongbuk-do, 27816 Korea and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

creos™ xenoform is manufactured for/by Chiyewon, Gyeonggido, Korea 11927 and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

creos™ syntogain is manufactured for/by Mimetis Biomaterials, Carrer de Cartagena, 245, 3E, Barcelona 08025, Spain and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

creos™ xenoprotect and creos™ mucogain are manufactured for/by Matricel GmbH, Kaiserstrasse 100, 52134 Herzogenrath, Germany and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

creos™ xenofill, creos™ xenofirm, Cytoplast™ RTM Collagen, and RTM Wound Dressings are manufactured by Collagen Matrix, Inc. 15 Thornton Road, Oakland, NJ 07436, USA and distributed by Nobel Biocare.

creos™ syntoprotect, creos™ syntostitch, creos™ screw fixation, Cytoplast™ Non-Resorbable Barrier Membranes, RPM™ Reinforced PTFE Mesh, Sutures, and Pro-fix™ are manufactured by Osteogenics Biomedical, Inc., 4620 71st Street, Bldg 78-79, Lubbock, TX 79424, USA and distributed by Nobel Biocare.

Cytoplast MicroDerm™ is processed, packaged and labeled by Surgenex®, LLC, 15444 N. 76th St., C110 Scottsdale, AZ 85260, USA and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

RESORBA® GLYCOLON™ Absorbable sutures are manufactured by RESORBA® Repair and Regenerate an Advanced Medical Solutions Group plc company, Am Flachmoor 16, D-90475 Nuremberg, Germany and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

The Master-Pin-Control Bone Management® system is manufactured by Hager & Meisinger GmbH, Hansemannstr. 10, 41468 Neuss, Germany and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

OsseoSet™ 300 and its accessories are manufactured for/by W&H Dentalwerk Bürmoos GmbH, Ignaz-Glaser-Strasse 53, 5111 Bürmoos, Germany and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

MASTERSurg™ and EXPERTSurg™ are manufactured for/by Kaltenbach & Voigt GmbH, Bismarckring 39, 88400 Biberach, Germany and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

Soft Tissue Punches are manufactured for/by OMNIA S.R.L., Via Francesco Del Nevo 190, 43036 Fray. San Michele Campagna, Italy and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

Shank Extensions are manufactured for/by Gebr. Brasseler GmbH & Co. KG, Trophagener Weg 25, 32657 Lemgo, Germany and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

X-Guide® and FastMap® are manufactured for/by X-Nav Technologies, LLC., 1555 Bustard Road, Lansdale, PA 19446, USA and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

SprintRay products and resins are manufactured for/by SprintRay Inc., 2710 Media Center Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065, USA and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

DEXIS™ IS products are manufactured for/by Dental Imaging Technologies Corporation, 450 Commerce Drive, Quakertown, PA 18951, USA and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

exocad™ is manufactured for/by Exocad GmbH, Rosa-Parks-Str. 2, 64293 Darmstadt, Germany and distributed by Nobel Biocare Services AG.

## Disclaimer:

3i® is either registered trademark or trademark of Biomet 3i Group.

BioHorizons® is either registered trademark or trademark of BioHorizons Group.

Cytoplast™ is either registered trademark or trademark of Osteogenics Biomedical, Inc.

Cytoplast MicroDerm™ is either registered trademark or trademark of Osteogenics Biomedical, Inc.

Dentium™ is either registered trademark or trademark of Dentium.

DEXIS™ is either registered trademark or trademark of Dental Imaging Technologies Corporation.

Elos Accurate® is either registered trademark or trademark of Elos Medtech Pinol A/S.

exocad™ is either registered trademark or trademark of exocad GmbH.

FastMap® is either registered trademark or trademark of X-Nav Technologies, LLC.

Imes-Icore® is either registered trademark or trademark of imes-icore GmbH.

KaVo MASTERSurg™ is either registered trademark or trademark of KaVo Dental GmbH.

KaVo EXPERTSurg™ is either registered trademark or trademark of KaVo Dental GmbH.

Locator R-Tx® is either registered trademark or trademark of Zest Anchors Inc.

Locator® is either registered trademark or trademark of Zest Anchors Inc.

Neodent® is either registered trademark or trademark of Straumann Group.

OsseoSet™ is either registered trademark or trademark of W&H Dentalwerk Bürmoos GmbH.

Osseospeed™ is either registered trademark or trademark of Dentsply Group.

Osstem® is either registered trademark or trademark of Osstem Group.

Pro-fix™ is either registered trademark or trademark of Osteogenics Biomedical, Inc.

RESORBA® GLYCOLON™ is either registered trademark or trademark of RESORBA Medical GmbH.

RPM™ is either registered trademark or trademark of Osteogenics Biomedical, Inc.

Straumann® is either registered trademark or trademark of Straumann Group.

VHF® is either registered trademark or trademark of vhf camfacture AG.

X-Guide® is either registered trademark or trademark of X-Nav Technologies, LLC.

Yenadent® is either registered trademark or trademark of YENADENT DIŞ TİCARET LİMİTED ŞİRKETİ.

Zimmer® is either registered trademark or trademark of Zimmer Group.

ZirkonZahn® is either registered trademark or trademark of Zirkonzahn GmbH.







---

### Order online

Order our complete range of implants and prefabricated prosthetics 24 hours a day through the Nobel Biocare online store.

[nobelbiocare.com/store](https://nobelbiocare.com/store)

---

### Order by phone

Call our customer service team or contact your sales representative.

[nobelbiocare.com/contact](https://nobelbiocare.com/contact)



[store.nobelbiocare.com](https://store.nobelbiocare.com)



89351 GB 2407 Printed in the EU © Nobel Biocare Services AG, 2024. All rights reserved. Nobel Biocare, the Nobel Biocare logotype and all other trademarks are, if nothing else is stated or is evident from the context in a certain case, trademarks of Nobel Biocare. Please refer to [nobelbiocare.com/trademarks](https://nobelbiocare.com/trademarks) for more information. Product images are not necessarily to scale. All product images are for illustration purposes only and may not be an exact representation of the product. Disclaimer: Some products may not be regulatory cleared/released for sale in all markets. Please contact the local Nobel Biocare sales office for current product assortment and availability. For prescription use only. Caution: Federal (United States) law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a licensed clinician, medical professional or physician. See Instructions For Use for full prescribing information, including indications, contraindications, warnings and precautions. Distributed by: Nobel Biocare. Products/Services provided by a third-party vendor may be subject to additional terms and conditions.

